

**winsome**

**Textile Industries Ltd.**

SCO # 191-192, Sector 34-A

Chandigarh - 160 022 INDIA

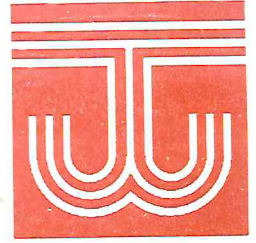
Tel. : +91-172-2603966, 4613000

Fax : +91 - 172 - 4646760

CIN : L17115HP1980PLC005647

E-mail : wtll@winsometextile.com

Website : www.winsometextile.com



Ref. No. WTIL/SECT/21

Date: 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2022

BSE Limited  
Corporate Relationship Deptt.  
Dalal Street, P.J. Towers,  
Mumbai-400001.

**SCRIP CODE: 514470**

**Subject: Annual Report (Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.**

Dear Sir,

In furtherance to our communication dated 22<sup>nd</sup> August, 2022 and pursuant to the regulation 34(1) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, please find enclosed herewith Annual Report of the Company for F.Y. 2021-22.

Further, the 41<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company is scheduled to be held on 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 at 10:00 A.M. at the registered office of the Company.

You are requested to take the above mentioned document/information on your record.

Thanking you

Sincerely yours

**For Winsome Textile Industries Limited**

**Videshwar Sharma**  
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer  
ACS-17201

Encls: as above



*strong today...*  
**stronger  
tomorrow**



**winsome**  
Textile Industries Ltd.



WINSOME TEXTILE INDUSTRIES LIMITED  
41<sup>ST</sup> ANNUAL REPORT 2021-22





# Contents

|     |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 001 | Strong today ..stronger tomorrow |
| 010 | Key Performance Indicators       |
| 014 | From the Chairman's Desk         |
| 024 | Management Discussion analysis   |
| 038 | Board's Report                   |
| 058 | Corporate Governance Report      |
| 072 | Financial statements             |
| 118 | Notice                           |





A photograph of a textile factory interior. On the left, a large green industrial machine is visible. In the center and right, there are rows of spindles holding blue yarn bobbins. The scene is brightly lit with overhead industrial lights.

*“Our best  
today will only  
become better  
tomorrow.”*

**Over the years,  
we have done,  
only one thing,  
very  
diligently!**



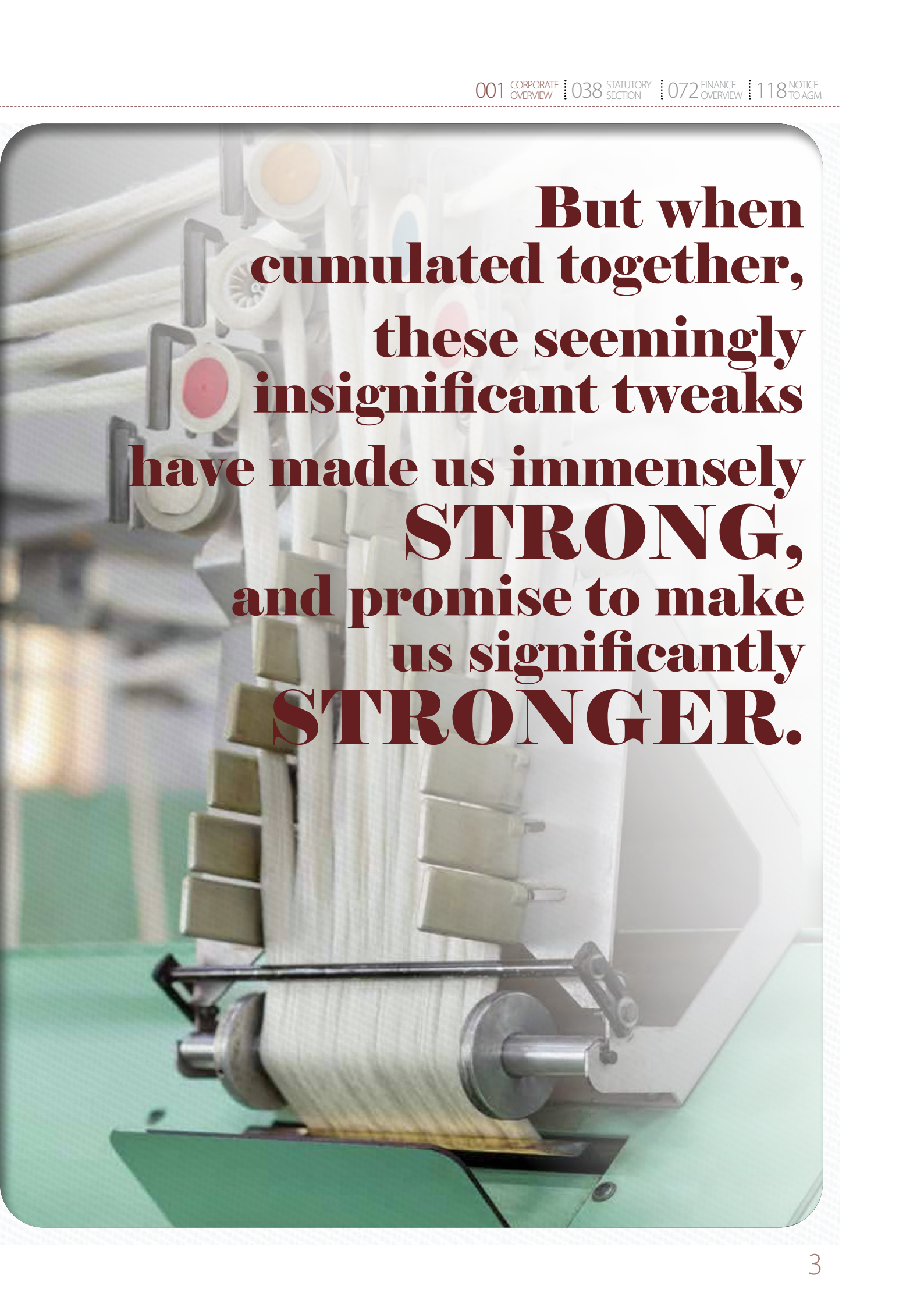


**We have worked  
very patiently  
to strengthen  
our business  
model**

**by making small  
yet meaningful  
changes**

**which  
individually  
mean nothing.**





**But when  
cumulated together,  
these seemingly  
insignificant tweaks  
have made us immensely  
STRONG,  
and promise to make  
us significantly  
STRONGER.**

## **We widened our footprint.**

We adopted the differentiated approach. Most spinners invested in spinning standard yarn. Some of them subsequently graduate to mélange yarn. We focused on being the largest and best in mélange yarns, and subsequently graduated even higher, into speciality and sustainable yarns.

## **We widened our footprint.**

For sustaining our growth, we went beyond the domestic boundaries. It de-risked us from an over-dependence on a particular market and widened our opportunity funnel. We silently increased our footprint in the global market. As a result, the proportion of export income in our revenue basket increased from 37% in FY18 to 63% in FY22.

## **We toiled for customisation.**

We complemented our ambition with a novel approach - 'sell-then-make'. It showcased that we have a deep-rooted ability to customise products as per our client's needs. This minor tweak in our approach increased the share of customised products in our sales mix. It also helped in gaining the attention of global players.





## **We improved our service levels.**

We did not just make great yarn. We added a touch of superior service to that. That became our stand-out feature in an otherwise cluttered market space. Case in point: we delivered mélangé yarn (value-added yarns) considerably faster than others. Our client base expanded.

## **We neatly wove in sustainability.**

We read the writing on the global landscape – SUSTAINABLE. We accessed a wide range of sustainable fibres blended with cotton to manufacture environment-friendly yarns. This allowed us to reduce our customer's carbon footprint and ours. Currently, we service several globally-reputed brands.



*Over the last five years,  
we have made*

# heartening progress

*Our Net Profit grew*

**₹5.37 cr**  
FY18

**₹ 45.62 cr**  
FY22

*Our EBITDA margin improved*

**11.48%**  
FY18

**14.34%**  
FY22

*Our debt-equity ratio strengthened*

**3.43x**  
FY18

**2.42x**  
FY22


*Our ROCE scaled*

**17.14%**  
FY18

**26.31%**  
FY22



*Our biggest achievement is not evident in our financial statement, it is experienced when other textile players say...*



***Koi bhi  
yarn  
chahiye,  
Winsome  
ke paas jao,  
Mil  
jayega!***

*(Whatever kind of yarn you want, go to Winsome, you will get it)*

***This, in a nutshell, is our  
core strength.***



**Winsome Textile  
Industries Limited**

# One of India's leading melange yarn manufacturers.

Headquartered in Chandigarh, Winsome Textile Industries Limited (Winsome) is engaged in the manufacture of melange, dyed and speciality yarns used by fabric and socks makers.

Located at Baddi, the Company's sophisticated manufacturing unit produces one of the finest quality of 100% cotton mélangé yarn and cotton blended melange and speciality yarns (carded and combed) that are used in downstream weaving and knitting applications. Beyond manufacturing yarn, the Company's presence extends into dyed yarn and knitted fabrics which are marketed to discerning brands in India and International labels across the globe.

Spearheaded by Mr. Ashish Bagrodia at the helm, the Company's day-to-day operations are managed by an enthusiastic team that focuses on enhancing the Company's respect in the domestic and global textile space.



**55.69%**

*Promoter's Holding*

**955.53**

*Revenue from Operations  
FY22 (₹ crore)*

**137.01**

*EBITDA,  
FY22 (₹ crore)*

**45.49**

*Profit after Tax,  
FY22 (₹ crore)*

**231.69**

*Networth,  
FY22 (₹ crore)*

**427.85**

*Capital Employed,  
FY22 (₹ crore)*



## Our vision and mission

Global player in innovative and value-added textile.

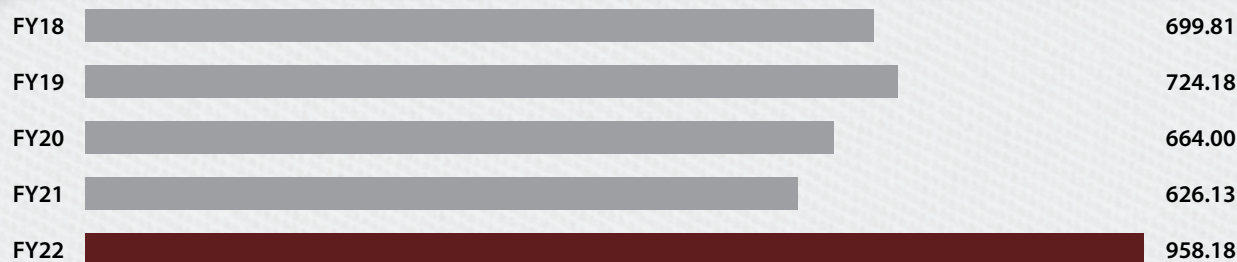


## Our values

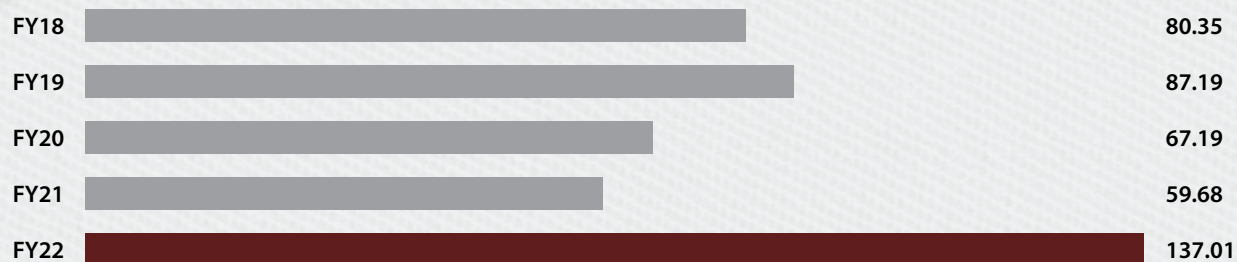
To provide customer satisfaction and value-addition through teamwork, honesty and integrity for continuous growth and development.



## Key Performance indicators



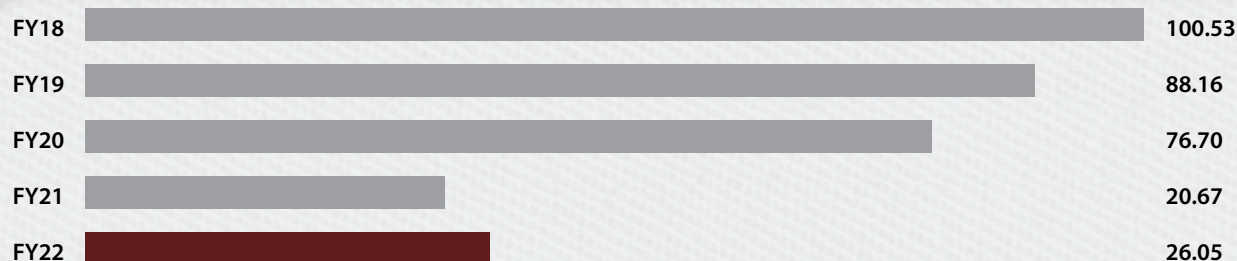
Revenue (₹ crore)



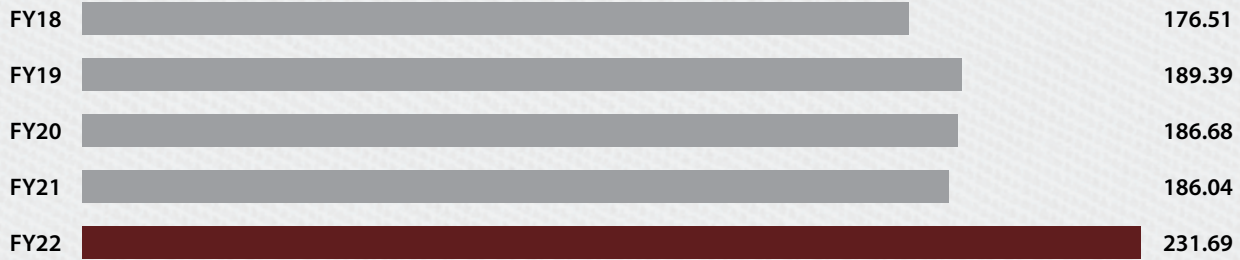
EBITDA (₹ crore)



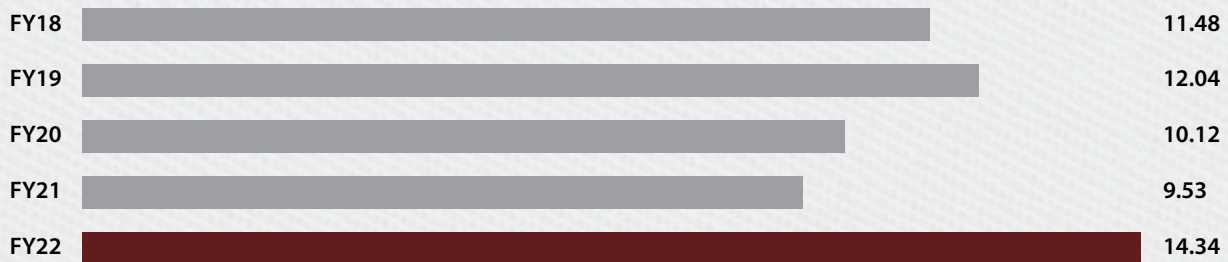
Net Profit (₹ crore)



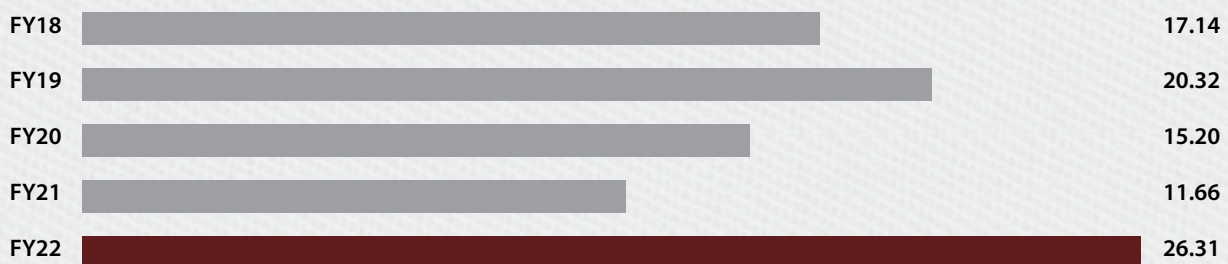
Net Cash flow from Operations (₹ crore)



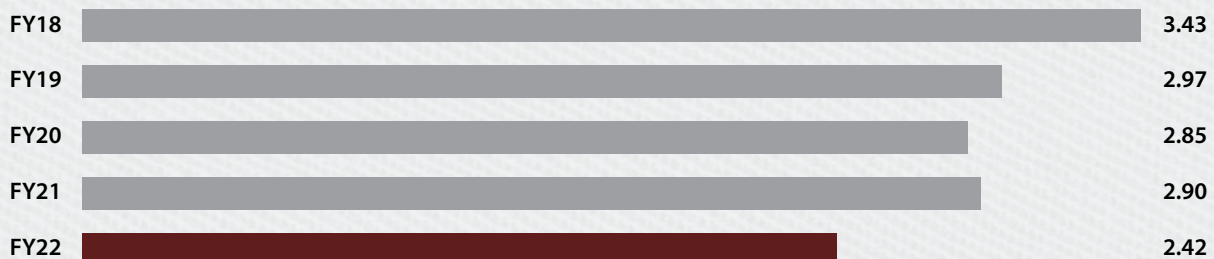
#### Networth (₹ crore)



#### EBITDA Margin (%)



#### Return on Capital Employed (%)



#### Debt-Equity (x)



# *Our* infrastructure

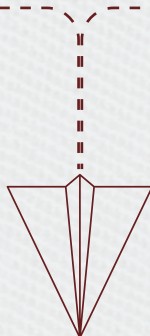
Winsome's state-of-the-art manufacturing unit houses the infrastructure for its business activities namely spinning, dyeing and knitting.

**4**

***Manufacturing unit***

**~45**

***Land area (acres)***



***Spinning***

**110,000**

***Spindles***

Produce diverse yarn counts (NE 8s to NE 60s) of mélange, dyed, special yarns in cotton and blends).

***Dyeing***

**30MT**

***Per Day***

Dyeing machines range from 4 Kgs to 1,200 Kgs per dye lot. The facility comprises a world-class dyeing laboratory and sample dyeing equipment.

***Knitting***

**8MT**

***Per Day***

Knitting machines range from 16gg to 28gg and [26] inches to [34] inches diameter including Autostripers.

***Hydro Power***

**3.5MW**

***Per Day***

Hydro Power plant in Manuni, Dharamshala 3.5 M.w per day



# *Our* global presence

**50+**

*Nations*

**250+**

*Customers*

**599.27**

*Export earnings,  
FY22 (₹ crore)*

**62.62%**

*Share of overall  
revenue FY22*

**12.48%**

Americas

**7.55%**

Europe

**69.27%**

Asia (incl.India)

**10.42%**

Africa

**0.28%**

Australia







*From the  
Chairman's desk*

**“The global respect for our ability to deliver quality products on time and to customise products as per the evolving and demanding needs of marquee customers positions us perfectly to ride the opportunity wave.”**

*Dear shareholders,*

I take this opportunity to address you at a time, which I would reckon as the best and the worst.

It was a terrible start as the second wave of the pandemic tested our grit and determination to survive. Despite the losses, resilient India rebounded in style. Business activity across sectors surged almost suddenly. So, it was with the textile sector.

The 'China-Plus-One' policy adopted by the Western World created an unprecedented opportunity for textile hubs across the world. As large western textile brands focused on broadening their vendor base with reliable partners, Indian textile players across the textile value chain saw their shopfloors abuzz with activity and their order book swell. The experience at Winsome was quite the same.



In the time that followed, we did far better than we had ever done in our journey this far. And even when the world faced chaos and disruption in phases, we grabbed every opportunity to report the best numbers ever. Our revenue from operations grew by 53.08% over the previous year, EBITDA increased by 140.37% as did the Net Profit which jumped by 3847.75%. We prudently deployed the resultant liquidity in deleveraging the organisation. As such our debt-equity ratio improved to 1.32x in FY22 (2.90x in FY21) and our interest cover scaled to 3.30x in FY22 ( 1.81x in FY21). The bottomline then is that we made Winsome strong.

There would be a lingering question in the minds of readers... was this a flash in the pan, or will the good times last? From the way things appear, this does not seem to be a one-time opportunity. The Plus-One strategy, in our opinion, appears to be a paradigm shift that has only started playing out.

When global textile labels are partnering with textile manufacturers, it is generally for the long-term as their vendor approval process consumes significant time and resource utilisation, with the possibility of a revenue impact. Quite a few of them have already widened their supplier base with many more to follow suit. This has only broadened the opportunity horizon for other textile hubs such as Bangladesh, Vietnam, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and India, resulting in an exceptional flurry of capacity building in these nations to effectively cater to the rise in volumes.

Additionally, the spiraling Sri Lanka crisis has the potential to disbalance the global textile equation as the island nation is a significant player in the global textile market. This augurs well for India as

Indian companies can strengthen their global presence by filling in the vacuum.

The Indian Government on its part is doing its bit for uplifting India in global trade. It has entered into Free Trade Agreements (FTA) with the UAE and Australia. Moreover, it is actively discussing the prospects of FTAs with the European Union, Canada and the UK. These agreements will be "big-ticket" deals for the textiles sector with the potential to level the playing field for the Indian industry vis-à-vis competitors such as Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Vietnam. It would have positive ramifications on the Indian textile industry over the medium term.

The other visible positive that has transpired in the wake of the pandemic is the sudden surge in loungewear owing to the transformation in the work culture. Demand for knitted garments has increased considerably. From the likes of it, this trend is expected to continue for some time now as the working world is becoming increasingly flexible to working from anywhere, not necessarily a proper office. Several global brands have set up a base in India for sourcing knitted garments for their global operations.

This trend holds considerable promise for Winsome being one of the leading players in India in cotton, mélange and blended yarns that are widely used in knitted garments.

Our global respect for our ability to deliver quality products on time and to customise products as per the evolving and demanding needs of marquee customers positions us perfectly to ride the opportunity wave.

We plan to upgrade our machinery in our mélange unit which will increase our flexibility to produce more 100% cotton mélange yarn

As India's textile sector prepares to move a fast foot forward to move higher in the global space, I continue to be in an optimistic mood.

Cotton prices have soared to unprecedented levels owing to lower domestic cotton production, higher demand and increasing international prices. But this sharp spike has rendered business unviable for many small and medium textile players due to reduced margins and higher blockage of working capital – leading to demand destruction in the domestic and international markets.

Industry watchers are of the opinion that an operational recovery is expected by the second half of FY23 on the back of a likely correction in cotton prices with the arrival of the new cotton season in October 2022 wherein cotton production could be higher than in the current season. The bottomline is that until the cotton prices correct to more sustainable levels, FY23 appears to be a challenging year for the entire textile value chain.

In closing, I, on behalf of the Board, would like to thank our esteemed shareholders, partners and other stakeholders for believing in our story and reposing their confidence in our capability and extending their support in our long journey of perseverance.

We stand firm in our commitment to building a stronger business and delivering value to all our stakeholders.

**Ashish Bagrodia**

*Chairman and Managing Director*





## *The* **Yarn vertical**

**110,000**

***Spindles***

Winsome has over the years progressively specialised in the manufacture and export of cotton and cotton blended mélange yarn, speciality mélange and dyed yarn, among other products.

The Company is a one-stop shop for all kinds of fiber-dyed yarns manufactured from natural or man-made fibers across any blend and any shade in the count range of 8s – 60s. It is respected for its

customisation capability and product quality among discerning knitters and weavers in India and across the globe.

The Company spins the finest quality of 100% cotton mélange yarn; it also blends various fibers like viscose, polyester, bamboo, modal, wool, nylon, etc. (carded and combed) which widen their downstream weaving and knitting applications.

**30<sub>MT</sub>**

***Yarn/Fiber dyeing  
capacity***

The yarn is used in knitwear, socks, woven fabrics and home textiles. The Company's yarn is acknowledged as world-class, finding growing traction within India and abroad.

The Company continues to invest in modernising its operating assets and absorbing new technologies that enhance product development capabilities and man-machine productivity.





### ***Where do we stand apart?***

#### **Range**

We offer one of the widest ranges of melange and dyed yarns, one of the very few spinners in India who can boast of a product basket that comprises more than 1,000 varieties.

#### **Value addition**

We are one of India's most formidable players in the mélangé yarn and speciality melange yarns.

#### **Capability**

We manufacture every kind of complex yarn. We have developed Jaspe Raw white in C/P 70/30, Denim Waste Melange, Polyester Vintage Melange, Florescent Melange Yarns, Biodegradable Recycled Polyester Melange, Eco Star Raw White yarn,

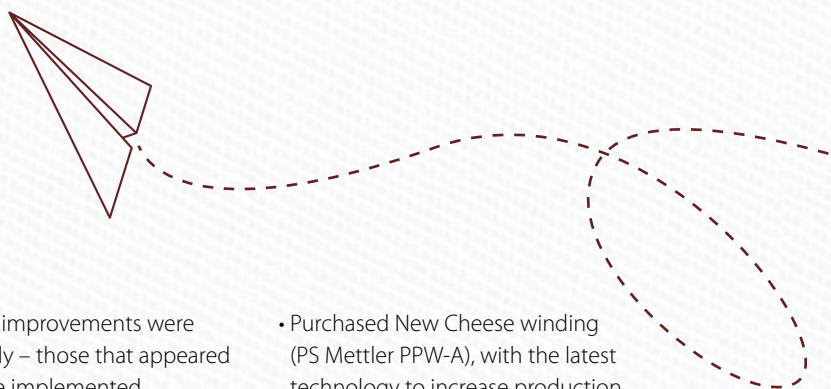
Sparkle Yarn, etc which are challenging products with distinctive properties.

#### **Relationships**

We practice a 'make to order' policy where production for a large percentage of our production is taken up only on receipt of confirmed orders. Our product customisation finesse has enabled us to forge and foster lasting relations with large textile players in India and across the globe.







### FY22 in retrospect

It was an extraordinary period as the performance went past all previous best benchmarks. This was primarily due to the surge in demand for yarn owing to the global shift away from Chinese yarns. The resultant opportunities ensured that textile hubs across the world were flooded with demand.

Winsome's dominance in the melange yarn space added to its fortunes as the demand for knitted fabrics (loungewear) increased substantially owing to the lockdowns and the 'work from home' trend that played out across the globe in the wake of the pandemic. As a result, yarn production and sales stood at an all-time high level in FY22.

Even as the shopfloor remained abuzz with activity, the Company sharpened its focus on optimising costs by eliminating wastages and reducing the consumption of utilities. Shopfloor ideated suggestions

for operational improvements were reviewed closely – those that appeared promising were implemented.

Modernisation continued unabated as the Company replaced some of its legacy spindles with contemporary variants. Also, the team focused on debottlenecking its processes which facilitated a superior overall performance on the shop floor.

The Company continued to endorse contracts with customers in India and across the globe which resulted in a sizeable jump in sales volumes.

### Modernisation initiatives in FY22

- Purchased New TFO (Two For One) VTS-10 Twisting machines with the latest technology resulting in energy saving and high productivity.

- Purchased New Cheese winding (PS Mettler PPW-A), with the latest technology to increase production.

- Purchased state-of-the-art Card machines LC361 with the latest technology having measures such as energy saving and high productivity to produce high value-added Melange yarn.

- Installed state of art Card Machines C72 from Rieter with the latest technology that provides energy saving and high productivity to produce high-value-added cotton/Melange yarn.

- Invested in TEXPART Spindle CS-1 on three Ring Frames each having 1200 spindles to enhance power saving & getting better yarn quality.

### FY22, a snapshot

₹ **955.53** CR

Revenue from Operations, FY22

**53.18% increase y-o-y**

₹ **18.36** CR

capex, FY22

**1333.38% increase y-o-y**

₹ **356.27** CR

Domestic revenue, FY22

**4% increase y-o-y**

₹ **599.26** CR

Exports revenue, FY22

**113% increase y-o-y**





### ***Yarn dyeing***

Winsome is a leading player in the yarn dyeing space with large capacity and immense capability that has earned the trust and respect of clients in India and from across the world. The Company's dyeing capabilities extend beyond cotton yarn to other special yarns and blends comprising cellulosic, modal, tencel, bamboo and polyester.

The 30 MT/day dyeing house is among the largest in India with sophisticated equipment sourced from global leaders in the space, an investment that allows it to match customer requirement seamlessly. The dyeing house also has a fully-equipped laboratory to test input and output quality.

#### ***FY22, a snapshot***

**₹ 795.72 CR**

Proportion of revenue from dyed yarn, FY22

***63.83% increase y-o-y***





*Environment, Safety and  
Governance (ESG)*

**Strengthening our  
commitment to the  
world around us**





Winsome is committed to improving everyday life. In keeping with this mission, ESG is an inextricable part of its business. The Company's commitment to the environment and its people are showcased in the global ISO certification received – being the first in the region to secure this watermark. Having earned this repute, the ESG philosophy and practices are now a part of everything the team does every day.

### Environment management

Winsome environment management practices are governed by its ambition of 'leaving a world a little better than how we found it'. This aspiration continues to drive the Company to streamline its business operations to eliminate wastages and optimise the consumption of finite resources.

**Energy management:** At Winsome, every business strategy and investment is with an eye to energy saving. New equipment purchased, has to clear the energy-saving filter, among other filters to be selected. Case in point: Installation of three 1200-spindle make texpart-CS1 in Ring Frames-in Shed-01 saved 12,232 KWH/per annum.

During the year, the Company continued its efforts to replace conventional

lighting with LEG variants across the plant and in the operating facility. This helped in optimising energy consumption. Also, about 20% of the Company's energy requirement is sourced from hydroelectric power – a clean power source.

The Company continued to utilise waste heat recovered in other operating processes which helped in reducing power consumption.

**Water management:** Experts suggest that water scarcity, in coming years could be so intense that it could lead to the Third World War. Understanding the criticality of finite useable water, the Company has invested in a state-of-the-art Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP), treated water is used in the operating process and gardening in the facility.

**Material management:** The Company reuses the cotton waste in yarn making thereby optimising raw cotton consumption. As a responsible manufacturer, the Company consumes dyes and chemicals that are free of AZO, NPEO, APEO phenyls and formaldehyde.

**Paper usage:** The transformation from manual office work to a completely digital working environment has helped reduce paper consumption.

### ***FY22, a snapshot***

**61,709**

Power saving (units)

**13.5%**

Water recycled

**12%**

Heat recovered

**85%**

Steam condensate recovered



## Social relevance

Winsome believes that an island of prosperity cannot survive in an overall matrix of misery. The Company has made the neighbouring community a part of the Winsome family by sharing its concerns and implementing outreach efforts.

**Employees:** Winsome has taken people for managing its shopfloor operations from communities and villages around the periphery of its operating unit. It continues to train its people on functional and technical aspects which have enhanced their knowledge capital and hence their self-confidence. It also takes care of its people's safety and

health through training and medical coverage. The Company's efforts to take care of its people during the pandemic bear testimony to its care for its team.

**Communities:** Winsome engages with the community around its manufacturing locations, widening its circle of prosperity in line with the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals. The key areas of intervention include

- Promoting Healthcare and Education including Technical and Special Education
- Promotion of sports & physical education activities

## ***FY22, a snapshot***

**237**

Recruitment from  
neighbouring areas

**1,127**

Training programs for  
shopfloor members

**42.97**

CSR spend (₹ lac)

## Governance

At Winsome, corporate governance is about putting in place systems that go beyond required standards. In keeping with this philosophy, the Company has created a robust governance model that facilitates it to realise far-reaching outcomes with a strong sense of purpose.

The Company embraces the best corporate governance practices to ensure transparency and contribute to the creation of long-term economic value and sustainable development. The team's passion and perseverance in sustaining the discipline of business integrity have earned its various accolades.

**Value creation:** Robust growth strategies and strong economic performance are the cornerstones for any organisation. So, it is with Winsome. Despite the challenging start to FY22, the Company was able to maintain steady momentum and created value for its key stakeholder categories.

**The Governance framework:** Integrity, transparency and openness

are the key pillars of Winsome's corporate governance edifice. It has established a corporate governance structure that works towards achieving sustainable growth in the medium and long term. The Company's multi-level sustainability governance structure provides a focused oversight over the Company's policies, initiatives, risks and sustainability matters. The Board of Directors is actively involved in the Company's business activities and ensures that the Company remains true to the ethos of our corporate governance.

**Compliances:** As a publicly traded company Winsome needs to meet all compliance requirements. For this, the Company maintains a strict adherence to all the compliances as laid down by the local and national governments and the regulators. These compliance requirements are supported by a robust internal control mechanism to ensure effective working and risk mitigation. It is the Board's responsibility to periodically review compliance reports that apply to Winsome along with a well-defined procedure to work on instances of non-compliance if any.



## ***FY22, a snapshot***

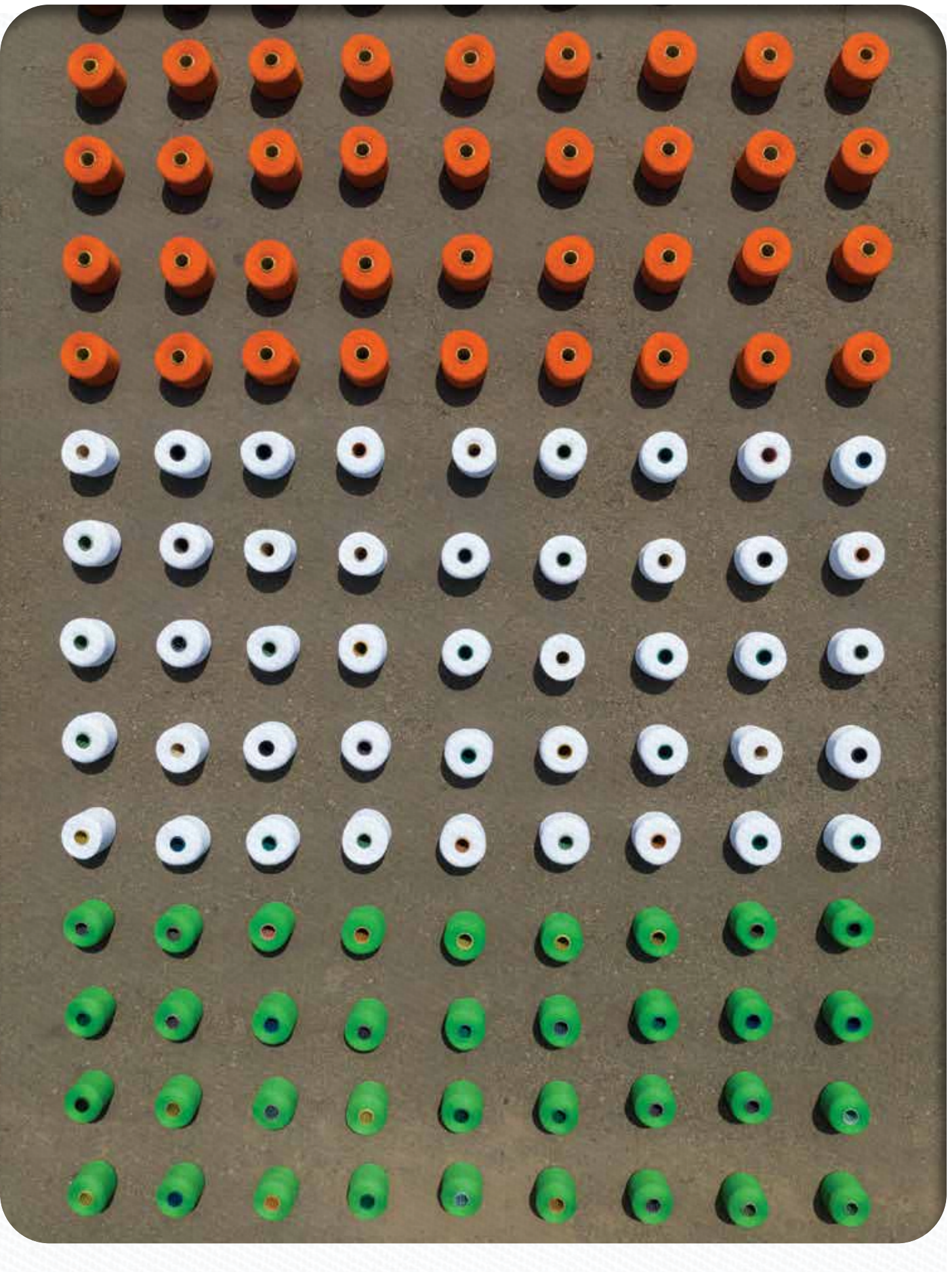
**NIL**

Incidents of violation of  
the Code of Conduct

**NIL**

Incidents of  
non-compliance









# Managing business uncertainty

In a rapidly changing business environment with dynamic customer requirements, business risks are constantly evolving. At Winsome, we continuously monitor the internal and external environment to identify potential, emerging risks and their impact on our business. We evaluate risks that can impact our strategic, operational, financial and compliance objectives and implement adequate mitigation measures to minimise the adverse impact of risks on our business performance and prospects.

## ***Growth concerns***

**Demand risk:** Demand for yarn could taper down.

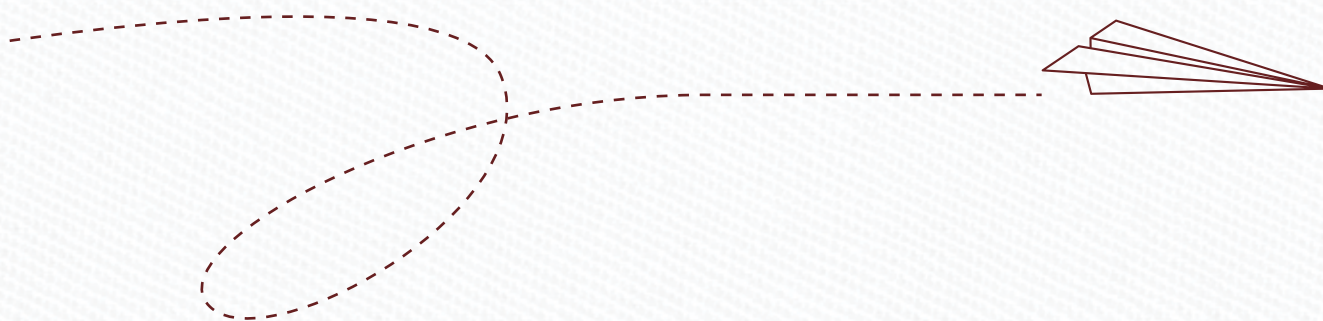
**Competition risk:** Intense competition could hamper business prospects.

## ***Mitigation measure***

This would impact the entire yarn sector. Winsome stands out owing to its diversified product and geographic presence.

Winsome stands out owing to its long and healthy business relations with Brands and customers, its demonstrated skill in spinning and its respect in the marketplace





## ***Operations concerns***

**Material risk:** Inadequate availability of materials could impact deliveries

Winsome has widened its raw cotton supplier base in India and from across the globe. It also maintains adequate inventory to cater to emergencies.

**Scale risk:** Shortfall in capacity could impede growth

Winsome continues to modernize its spindlage which enhances machine productivity.

**Innovation risk:** More multi-blended yarns are becoming the order of the day.

Winsome is recognised in the textile space for its ability to develop multi-blended yarns. The company has a separate 'R&D and Innovations department' which is a recognised by the DSIR (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Delhi) and is continuously working on the development of new yarns, blends, special effects and colours.

**Customer attrition risk:** Losing customers to competition could hurt business performance and prospects.

Winsome engages with its customers frequently to gain insights into issues faced by customers. The feedback forms the platform for improvements and customer satisfaction.

**People attrition risk:** People leaving the Company would result in a knowledge drain.

Winsome's people-centric policies and practices, especially during the pandemic, continue to strengthen people's loyalty to the Company.

**Environment risk:** Non-compliance to regulatory norms and standards could impact business operations.

Winsome continues to streamline its operations to ensure that it more than matches pollution control guidelines. It continues to make suitable investments, if required, to optimise its effluent discharge.

## ***Financial concerns***

**Margin risk:** Margins in the business are low.

Winsome focuses on the value-added end of the yarn business

**Raw material cost risk:** Spike in cotton could impact profitability.

It would impact the entire textile industry.

**Currency risk:** Adverse currency fluctuation could dent profitability.

Winsome adopts a prudent policy of hedging its net foreign currency exposure at all times.

**Leverage risk:** High debt could impact its growth aspirations

Winsome has invested in strategic business initiatives which have significantly augmented its capabilities and global positioning. These initiatives promise to considerably enhance the Company's cash flow going forward which will be deployed in deleveraging the organisation.





# Management Discussion & Analysis

## An economic review

**Global economy:** After a dismal performance in 2020, the global economy rebounded aggressively with the world GDP registering a 6.1% growth in 2021. The growth was contributed by most nations although the extent of growth was uneven between advanced economies and emerging economies. This difference was primarily on account of the large fiscal stimulus announced by Governments of advanced nations and the thrust on vaccination.

As per the estimates of the latest UNIDO World Manufacturing Report, production in developing and emerging industrial economies grew by 4.3%. Industrialised economies on the other hand have exceeded their pre-pandemic production level since the first quarter of 2021 and have shown a stable year-over-year growth of 3.2%.

As the recovery in global trade gained momentum from the first half of 2021

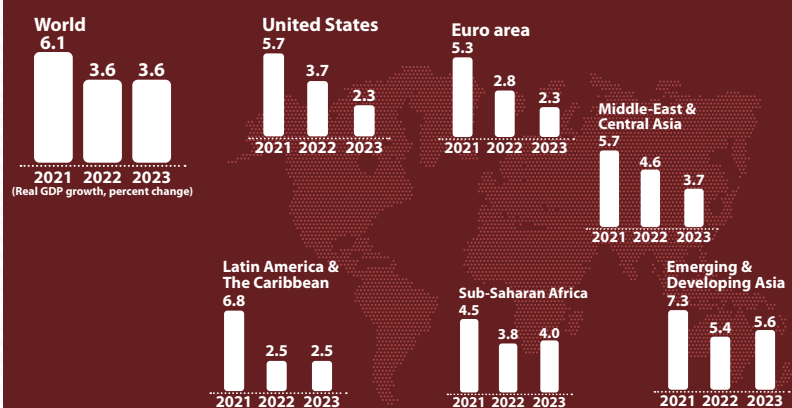
and continued in the second half of the year. It increased by about US\$ 200 billion to US\$ 5.8 trillion. Service trade increased by US\$ 50 billion to US\$ 1.6 trillion, slightly higher than pre-pandemic levels.

This resurgence has got tempered down owing to the Russia-Ukraine crisis which

has significantly fueled inflation across the board. This is expected to significantly affect vulnerable populations in low-income countries very hard. Global growth is projected to slow to 3.6% in 2022 and 2023.

### WORLD ECONOMIC OUTLOOK, APRIL 2022

#### GROWTH PROJECTIONS BY REGIONS [PERCENT CHANGE]



IMF.org/social

SOURCE: IMF, WORLD ECONOMIC OUTLOOK, APRIL 2022

NOTE: ORDER OF BARS FOR EACH GROUP INDICATES (LEFT TO RIGHT): 2021, 2022 PROJECTIONS AND 2023 PROJECTIONS





**Indian economy:** Aligned to the global trend, India witnessed a sharp resurgence in economic activity and output. India's GDP rebounded from a negative growth of 6.6% in FY21 to positive growth of 8.7% in FY22.

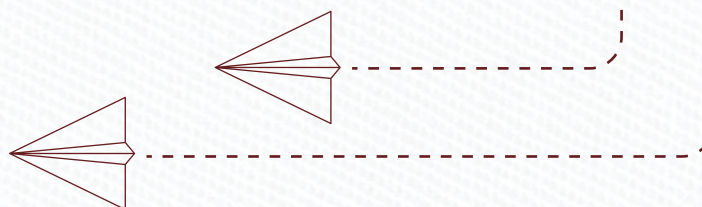
Despite the second wave of the pandemic at the start of the fiscal, a determined India flattened the lethal pandemic curve with grit and determination. Thereafter, it was a one-way movement as commercial activity gained steam in all segments of the economy.

As per the Economic Survey, the uptick in the economy was led by 11.8% growth in the industrial sector and 8.2% growth in the services sector. The agriculture sector growth is seen at 3.9% in FY22.

The Centre beat all its estimates of revenue collection in FY22, aided by better indirect tax mop-up, strict compliance measures, and recovery in most sectors. India's gross revenue collection soared to a record high of ₹ 27.07 trillion in FY22, while the tax-to-

GDP ratio jumped to an over two-decade high of 11.7%. The total mop-up was 34% more than the ₹ 20.27 trillion collected in FY21. About 49% growth was registered in direct tax collection and 20% in indirect tax collection in FY22.

The economic resurgence was cut short owing to the geopolitical crisis which resulted in a huge spike in commodity prices, fuel prices, supply-chain disruption and logistical costs. In keeping with this reality, various agencies – external and government – have factored this negative and pared its estimated GDP growth for FY23 to about 7%-plus. This number, in reality though, will depend on the duration of the war and the outcome of debilitating sanctions that the western world has imposed on Russia – it will have its set of opportunities and challenges for India Inc. in FY23.





## The sectoral space

**Global Textile and Apparel:** Increasing demand for apparel from the fashion industry coupled with the growth of e-commerce platforms is expected to drive the market growth over the forecast period. The industry works on three major principles, designing, producing, and distributing different flexible materials, such as yarn and clothing.

The textile and apparel industry has witnessed changes in the last few decades. Over the years, a major part of the industry has moved away from developed countries like the US, the EU and Japan to destinations like China, South Asia and South-East Asia. The two most vital variables which brought about this move were the availability of low-cost manpower and the abundance of raw materials in Asian countries. India, among the Asian countries, is one of the most competitive textiles and apparel manufacturing centers today.

**The more recent trend:** Covid-19 has triggered the redistribution of global trade shares and a recalibration of sourcing patterns ("China plus one" sourcing).

Before the pandemic, the global textile trade was dominated by China owing to its huge scale leading to cost competitiveness and duty-free access to large markets like the European Union (EU) and the US.

The pandemic has adversely impacted this position. Supply chain disruptions and travel restrictions to China were key factors in this dent. So the 'China-plus-one' strategy aims to cut down on an exclusive dependence on Chinese supply chains and do business with more countries.

China's market share in the \$1 trillion global textiles trade is estimated at between 30-36%. A 1% market share shift will imply a \$10-billion market opportunity. This shift is accelerating the

growth of other textile hubs across the world.

**Over the horizon:** The global textile market size was valued at USD 993.6 billion in 2021 and is anticipated to grow at a CAGR of 4.0% from 2022 to 2030.

As population growth and prosperity increase, so does the consumption of fibres across the globe. While this holds for all staple fibres, the use of man-made fibres such as cellulosic staple fibres and synthetic staple fibres is growing particularly quickly. The consumption of cellulosic staple fibres is expected to double to 10 million tons by 2030.

Additionally, there is a growing demand for online shopping which was further intensified by the pandemic and will continue to drive the global textile market. Furthermore, the market is expected to strengthen in light of the increasing demand for technical textiles due to the industrial sector's growth, technological advancements, and increased innovations by key industry players.

### Smart Textile – A new trend

There has been an increasing trend of smart textiles in the market that use optical fibres, metals, and various conductive polymers to interact with the environment. These help in detecting and reacting to various physical stimuli, such as mechanical, thermal, chemical & electric sources. This is expected to propel the growth of the technical application segment in the market in the coming decade.

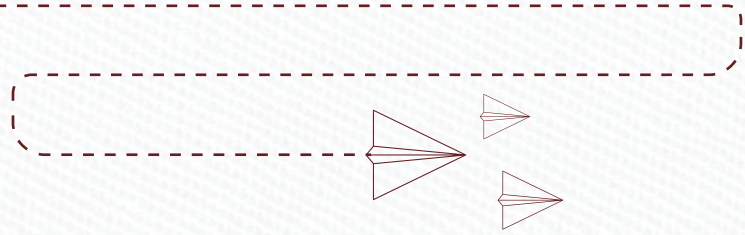
#### Source

<sup>1</sup><https://www.grandviewresearch.com/industry-analysis/textile-market>

<sup>2</sup><https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/small-biz/trade/exports/insights/pocketing-even-1-market-share-from-china-means-india-gets-a-10-billion-opportunity-in-textiles-says-industry/articleshow/89193697.cms?from=mdr>







**Indian Textile and Apparel:** The textile sector of India is one of the oldest industries in the economy. It is also one of the most unique industries owing to its close linkage with the agricultural sector (for raw materials such as cotton) and the ancient traditions of the country. This sector can produce a variety of products suitable for different market segments within India and across the world.

Strong raw material base, years of ample experience, variety of local cultures, large and growing domestic market, stable, low-risk business backed by traditional methods and the efficient operating process has enhanced the labour strength of textile companies in India. Currently, textile companies in India employ over 6 crore people in the allied sectors, inclusive of women and the rural population and over 4.5 crore people in direct employment.

**FY22 in retrospect:** The year 2021 could be termed as a significant year for the Indian textile industry. During the year, the industry across the value chain has recovered quite well post the pandemic-related challenges. The last few years have been quite sluggish for the industry.

India's textile industry saw phenomenal sales and EBITDA growth in FY22 over pre-COVID levels, (As per the recent Wazir Textile Index compiled by Wazir Advisors for the year FY22). The index based on the analysis of 10 companies highlights, overall grew by 18% Y-o-Y since 2020.

India recorded its highest-ever textiles and apparel exports in the financial year 2021-22 at \$44.4 billion. The exports tally, which also includes handicrafts, indicates a substantial increase of 41% and 26% over corresponding figures in FY21 and

FY20, respectively. The US was the top export destination for the country's textile textiles and apparel shipments accounting for 27% share, followed by the European Union (18%), Bangladesh (12%) and UAE (6%)

**Over the horizon:** Covid-19 gave a golden opportunity for Indian textiles to stage a turnaround and regain a leadership position as a top exporting economy.

According to a report by the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) and global consulting firm Kearney, India's textile exports, backed by the 'China Plus One' sentiment globally, are expected to grow by 81% to \$65 billion by 2026 from the pre-Covid level of around \$36 billion in 2019. This jump is likely to generate 7.5-10 million new jobs. This, coupled with growth in domestic consumption, could propel domestic production to reach \$160 billion.

Other key areas where the growth is expected to include fabrics where the target is a \$4 billion jump by positioning India as a regional fabric hub, starting with cotton wovens and then extending to other sub-categories.

In home textiles too, the target is an increase of \$4 billion by building on existing advantages to expand the global customer base. On man-made fibre and yarn, a \$2.5 billion to \$3 billion jump is expected with a focus on gaining share in MMF (manmade fibre) products.

On the other hand, in technical textiles around \$2 billion jump is targeted by building capabilities in select key sub-segments on the back of potential domestic demand growth.







**Indian spinning sector:** Spun yarn spinning industry is one of the few industries in India which has gained global eminence for many factors which include scale, productivity and quality standards, share in global yarn trade, dependable supplier of quality products, etc. India has the second largest spinning capacity but is the market leader in global yarn.

Indian spinning industry has also the unique capability of offering the entire range of yarns right from the coarsest count like 6s Ne to the finest count like 300s Ne both for domestic as well as export markets.

**FY22 in retrospect:** India's cotton yarn exports reached US\$5.21 billion in FY22 as compared to US\$2.71 billion in FY21, tapping 92.32% growth on yearly basis. Bangladesh topped the list as it accounted for 41.65% of total cotton yarn shipment from India. Valuing US\$2.17 billion, India's cotton yarn export to Bangladesh upped by a whopping 234.35% in FY22.

The inclusion of all cotton yarn exports under the Remission of Duties and Taxes on Exported Products (RoDTEP) scheme from January 2021 onwards (as notified in August 2021) has also supported margins as well as price competitiveness of domestic spinners in the international markets.

Moreover, the Indian spinning sector is looking to add huge capacity to meet global demand. As per an estimate, domestic spinning mills have been adding around 200,000 spindles every month in the last 6-8 months and the process is likely to continue in the coming months.

With the Indian textile industry expected to experience significant growth, the yarn sector, which is the backbone of the textile industry, will experience some of its better years over the medium term.

**Indian Cotton Industry:** India is one of the largest cotton-producing countries in the world, a dominant share in the global cotton trade. It has the distinction of having the largest area under cotton cultivation which is

about 37% of the world's area under cotton cultivation between 12.0 million hectares to 13.5 million hectares. The yield per kgs hectare which is presently 469 kgs/ha is still lower than the world average yield of about 787 Kgs /ha. ([https://cotcorp.org.in/national\\_cotton.aspx?AspxAutoDetectCookieSupport=1](https://cotcorp.org.in/national_cotton.aspx?AspxAutoDetectCookieSupport=1))

**Cotton season 2020-21:** India's cotton production in 2020-21 (Oct-Sep) witnessed a drop to 353 lakh bales, compared to 365 lakh bales in the 2019-20 season. Central Zone – which includes Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra – remains the highest cotton-producing zone.

**Cotton season 2021-22:** The Cotton Association of India estimated the cotton crop for the 2021-22 season at 362 lakh bales (of 170 kg each).

The total cotton supply for October 2021 to March 2022 is estimated at 344 lakh bales, which consists of the arrivals of 263 lakh bales, imports of 6 lakh bales and the opening stock estimated by the CAI at 73 lakh bales at the beginning of the season.

#### Cotton Balance Sheet for the cotton season 2020-21 and 2021-22 as drawn by COCPC on 12.11.2021

| Particulars             | 2020-21 (P)*                    |                    | 2021-22(P)*                     |                    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|                         | (In lakh bales of 170 kg. Each) | (in Thousand Tons) | (In lakh bales of 170 kg. Each) | (in Thousand Tons) |
| <b>SUPPLY</b>           |                                 |                    |                                 |                    |
| Opening Stock           | 120.79                          | 2053.43            | 73.2                            | 1244.4             |
| Crop                    | 353.84                          | 6015.28            | 362.18                          | 6157.06            |
| Import                  | 11.03                           | 187.51             | 10.5                            | 178.5              |
| <b>TOTAL SUPPLY</b>     | <b>485.66</b>                   | <b>8256.22</b>     | <b>445.88</b>                   | <b>7579.96</b>     |
| <b>DEMAND</b>           |                                 |                    |                                 |                    |
| Mill Consumption        | 297.45                          | 5056.65            | 299                             | 5083               |
| S.S.I Consumption       | 22.42                           | 381.14             | 23                              | 391                |
| Non Textile Consumption | 15                              | 255                | 16                              | 272                |
| Export                  | 77.59                           | 1319.03            | 45                              | 765                |
| <b>TOTAL DEMAND</b>     | <b>412.46</b>                   | <b>7011.82</b>     | <b>383</b>                      | <b>6511</b>        |
| Closing Stock.          | 73.2                            | 1244.4             | 62.88                           | 1068.96            |

P – Provisional\* - As estimated by Committee on Cotton Production and Consumption (COCPC) in its meeting held on 12.11.2021  
**State-wise area of Cotton, Production and Yield**



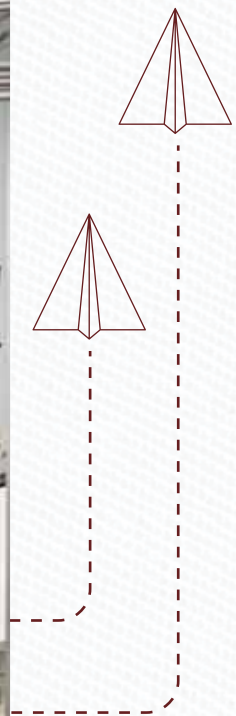
## About the Company

Winsome Textiles Industry Limited (Winsome) is a yarn and knitted fabric manufacturing company with deep expertise in spinning melange yarn, a value-added yarn that has been in high demand.

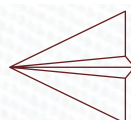
Winsome, which started as business operations as a spinner of quality yarns has grown steadily from 16,000 spindles in the 1980s to 1,10,000 spindles. The Company also has a dye house with a capacity of 30 tonnes per day and a yarn-dyed fabric knitting unit with a capacity of 8 tonnes per day.

The Company's products are accepted by more than 250 customers across 50 countries and 600-plus customers within India.









## Financial performance

Winsome reported a healthy performance in FY22. The Company reported good growth in its revenue from operations – it climbed to ₹955.53 crore in FY22 against ₹623.78 crore in FY21. This improvement was owing to the healthy traction of its products in the domestic market and its widening global footprint.

An increase in the proportion of value-added products and robust market dynamics leading to healthy product realisation assisted the Company in improving business profits and profitability. EBITDA improved from ₹59.68 crore in FY21 to ₹137.01 crore in

FY22. Profit for the year scaled to ₹45.62 crore in FY22 against ₹(0.66) crore in FY21.

Profitability also improved a few notches higher. EBITDA margin improved by 481 bps to 14.34% in FY22 while Net margin stood at 4.77% in FY22 against 0.00% in FY21.

The Company ploughed business surplus which resulted in an increase in the Shareholders' Fund from ₹186.04 crore as on March 31, 2021, to ₹234.69 crore as on March 31, 2022. The book value per share moved up from ₹93.95 to ₹116.96 during the same period. Also, the Return on Equity improved from [0.65]% in FY21 to 19.62% in FY22

– owing to a handsome increase in the Net Profit.

The Net Cash flow from Operations stood at ₹26.05 crore in FY22 against ₹20.67 crore in FY21. The Company prudently utilised business liquidity to invest in business growth and deleverage the organisation. The debt-equity ratio (Net Debt/Equity) reduced to 2.42x as on March 31, 2022, against 2.90x as on March 31, 2021.

Current Assets stood at ₹487.70 crore as on March 31, 2022, against ₹418.23 crore as on March 31, 2021. This was due to an increase in inventories and receivables. The working capital cycle stood at 56 days in FY22.

### Significant changes i.e., change of 25% or more in the key financial ratios

Following the amendments notified by SEBI in Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 on 9th May 2018, the details of significant changes i.e., change of 25% or more in the key financial ratios as compared to the immediately previous financial year along with detailed explanations are reported here under:

The following are analytical ratios for the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021

| Particulars                                    | Numerator                                   | Denominator                      | 31st March, 2022 | 31st March, 2021 | % Variance |
|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| Current Ratio,                                 | Current Assets                              | Current Liabilities              | 1.33             | 0.93             | 43.24      |
| Debt-Equity Ratio,                             | Total Outside Liabilities                   | Shareholders' Equity             | 2.42             | 2.90             | 16.50      |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio,                   | Earnings available for debt service (*)     | Debt Service(**)                 | 1.52             | 1.25             | 21.98      |
| Return on Equity Ratio,(%)                     | Net Profits after Taxes                     | Shareholders' Equity             | 19.62            | (0.65)           | 3,110.22   |
| Inventory turnover ratio,(No of Days)          | Total Inventories                           | Revenue from Operations          | 98               | 126              | -22.22     |
| Trade Receivables turnover ratio, (No of Days) | Total Net Trade Receivable                  | Revenue from Operations          | 59               | 76               | 22.37      |
| Trade payables turnover ratio, (No of Days)    | Total Net Trade Payables                    | Purchases & Consumption of Goods | 100              | 145              | 31.03      |
| Net capital turnover ratio,                    | Revenue from Operations                     | Working Capital                  | 7.83             | (20.16)          | 138.84     |
| Net profit ratio,(%)                           | Net Profit before Taxes                     | Revenue from Operations          | 7.31             | 0.69             | 954.31     |
| Return on Capital employed, (%)                | Earning before interest and taxes           | Capital Employed(#)              | 26.31            | 11.66            | 125.66     |
| Return on investment,(%)                       | Income generated from long term investments | Average long term investments    | 13.55            | 15.16            | (10.64)    |

(\*) Earnings available for debts ser = Profit after Tax before depreciation and interest on long term borrowings

(\*\*) Debts Service = Repayment of long term borrowings and Gross Interest on long term borrowings

(#) Capital Employed = Total book value of all assets less current liabilities





**Reason of variance where the variance exceeds 25% as compared to previous years:**

Covid-19 pandemic had severe financial and operational impact on the company, resulting in weakening of the company's working capital, adversely impacting its revenue and profitability during the last previous year due to this there is substantial gap arises in above mentioned ratios between current year and previous year.

- **Current Ratio** During the current financial year, short-term borrowings have been reduced from Rs 220 Crores to Rs 121.08 Crores (sanctioned amount) as per restructuring plan implemented by banks and efficient working capital

management, as compared to previous financial year, led to improvement in Net Working Capital.

- **Return on Equity** The company achieved higher Turnover and Net Profits in Financial Year 2021-22 Ratio, Net capital against Net Loss in Financial Year 2020-21. turnover Ratio, Net Profit Ratio & Return on Capital employed
- **Trade Payable** The company achieved higher cash profit in Financial Turnover Ratio Year 2021-22 as compared to Financial Year 2020-21 (No of days) inancial Year 2021-22 as compared to Financial Year 2020-21.

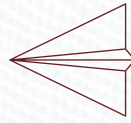
**Internal control systems and their adequacy**

The Company's internal audit system has been continuously monitored and updated to ensure that assets are safeguarded, established regulations are complied with and pending issues are addressed promptly. The audit committee reviews reports presented by the internal auditors on a routine basis. The committee makes note of the audit observations and takes corrective actions, if necessary. It maintains a constant dialogue with statutory and internal auditors to ensure that internal control systems are operating effectively.









## Human resources and industrial relations

Winsome recognises that its people are its greatest asset. It believes that a happy workforce is essential to imbibe excellence in work culture.

In FY22, the Company focused on standing by its people during the Covid second wave. A slew of measures was taken to ensure safety, and support for every employee. This strengthened the bond with its people to a new level.

During the year, the Company organised training programmes in different areas such as technical skills, behavioural skills, business excellence, general management, advanced management, leadership skills, customer orientation, safety, values and code of conduct.

Employees were sent for external training programs to CII, Ph.D. Chambers, NITRA, etc.

The Company continued with its TQM and Quality Circles. In addition to problem-solving, these globally-accepted tools helped in team bonding and motivation.

Art of Living workshops was conducted to cover staff and workers, which led to self-development, spiritual enlightenment and enhanced happiness quotient.

The Company is engaged as a Training Provider with National Skill Development Corporation under Registration number 9187 for the following:

- Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojna for providing training to new/fresh apprentices
- Recognised Prior Learning at two centers at Baddi (under the Textile Sector Skill Council) for ring frame tenter, ring frame doffer and auto-coner tenter.

The Company had a people strength of 2,430 employees as on March 31, 2022.

## Risks and concerns

Risk, which is the manifestation of business uncertainty affecting corporate performance and prospects, is an integral part of the business. The Company follows a well-defined and exhaustive risk management process, which is integrated with its operations. This enables the Company to identify, categorise and prioritise operational, financial and strategic business risks. To address the identified risks, the Company continues to spend significant time, effort and human resources to manage and mitigate such risks.

### Cautionary statement

In this annual report, we have disclosed forward-looking information to enable investors to comprehend our prospects and make informed investment decisions. This report and other statements - written and oral - that we periodically make, contain forward-looking statements that set out anticipated results based on the management's plans and assumptions. We have tried wherever possible to identify such statements by using words such as 'anticipates', 'estimates', 'expects', 'projects', 'intends', 'plans', 'believes', and words of similar substance in connection with any discussion of future performance. We cannot guarantee that these forward-looking statements will be realised, although we believe we have been prudent in our assumptions. The achievement of results is subject to risks, uncertainties and even inaccurate assumptions. Should known or unknown risks or uncertainties materialise, or should underlying assumptions prove inaccurate, actual results could vary materially from those anticipated, estimated, or projected. Readers should kindly bear this in mind. We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

The remaining mandatory information required to be provided under Management Discussion and Analysis have been mentioned elsewhere in the Annual Report.



# Board's Report

Dear Shareholders.

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 41<sup>st</sup> Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(₹ in Lacs)

| Particulars   | Year ended<br>31.03.2022 | Year ended<br>31.03.2021 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Sales</b>  | <b>95817.59</b>          | <b>62378.39</b>          |
| Profit before Interest & Depreciation                       | 13397.05                 | 5391.49                  |
| Less : Interest   | 4269.34                  | 3299.72                  |
| Profit/(Loss) before Depreciation                           | 9127.71                  | 2091.77                  |
| Less : Depreciation   | 2141.28                  | 2180.25                  |
| Profit/ (Loss) before Tax                                   | 6986.43                  | (88.48)                  |
| Less : Provision for Taxation - Current Tax/MAT             | 2657.12                  | 92.46                    |
| - MAT Credit  | -                        | (86.46)                  |
| - Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets)                           | (1563.22)                | (101.84)                 |
| - MAT Credit earlier year/Charged Earlier Year              | -                        | -                        |
| - Tax/MAT for earlier years                                 | -                        | -                        |
| - Tax Adjustment for the earlier year                       | 1343.88                  | 128.73                   |
| Net Profit/ (Loss) after Tax                                | 4548.65                  | (121.37)                 |
| Add : Surplus brought from previous year                    | 2955.74                  | 3022.63                  |
| Less: Adjustments & amounts transferred to General Reserves | 2500.00                  | -                        |
|   | <b>5017.01</b>           | <b>2955.74</b>           |
| <b>Appropriations :</b>                                     |                          |                          |
| Proposed Dividend   | NIL                      | NIL                      |
| Corporate Dividend Tax                                      | NIL                      | NIL                      |
| Surplus Carried to Balance Sheet                            | <b>5017.01</b>           | <b>2955.74</b>           |
|   | <b>5017.01</b>           | <b>2955.74</b>           |

## PERFORMANCE REVIEW/STATE OF AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY

### A. Yarn Spinning, Dyeing and Fabric

During the year under review, your Company has achieved an increase in Sales by 53.60% to ₹95817.59 Lacs against ₹62378.39 Lacs during the previous year and net profit (after tax) has increased by 38 times to ₹4548.65 Lacs for the current year against net loss (after tax) of ₹(121.37) Lacs in the previous year. Further the exports of the company during the year increased by 113% to ₹59926.68 Lacs against ₹28119.38 Lacs for the previous financial year.



## B. Hydro Power Project of Company

The Company's Manuni Hydro Electric Power Project (3.5 M.W.) at Dharamshala, Distt. Kangra, Manuni Khad (H.P.) has been synchronized with H.P.S.E.B.L. Grid on 31.03.2017. Further, during the year under review Manuni Hydro Electric Project has generated about 121 Lacs units against 111 Lacs units in the previous year.

During the year under review, working of company vastly improved due to easing of Covid- 19 restrictions and resumption of purchase by consumer. Cotton as well as yarn prices shot up due to which both sales as well as profitability of company improved. Availability of labour which was one of the major concern during Covid -19 surge period, was no longer an issue during period under review resulting in better utilization and higher production. Since inventory levels in overseas garment stores were at its lowest level during previous years, export sales showed significant growth touching almost ₹600 Crores as compared to last year figure of ₹281.19 Crores. Furthermore, preference of sourcing from suppliers other than China which started last year picked up momentum, which is still continuing and we expect textile industry as a whole would continue to perform better for next few years. To meet the ever increasing demand of value added yarn, company is planning modernization and upgradation of its manufacturing facilities which would help in further increase in quality of products with increased production and utilization. Further, as COVID-19 pandemic had severe financial and operational impact on the company resulting in weakening of Company's working capital and adversely impacting its profitability, So during the year under review, company has restructured its credit facilities under RBI resolution framework for COVID-19 related stress.

## ACCOLADES AND RECOGNITIONS

We are very pleased to inform you that our company has been awarded the "Gold" award for highest exports of "Processed yarns" from India for the FY 2020-21 in Category-II (₹75 Crores - ₹250 Crores) by The Cotton Textile Export Promotion Council (TEXPROCIL). Now overall in India Winsome is at No.2 in exports of Processed yarns.

## MODERNISATION & EXPANSION

During the year under review, the Company has taken several progressive steps for modernization of existing machineries which includes, new preparatory for Unit-1 and replaced some old carding machines to enhance production, reduce downtime and better utilization of resources. Further new material handling equipment's, new lab equipment and stretch wrapping machine was also installed.

Furthermore, to contribute towards environment, the Company has also installed new state of art Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) at Unit -1 with a cost of ₹15 Crores approx.

## SHARE CAPITAL

The Authorized Capital of the Company was reclassified during the year from ₹25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Crores) divided into 5000 (Five Thousand) Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of ₹100/- each and 2,49,50,000 (Two Crore Forty Nine Lac Fifty Thousand) Equity Shares of ₹10/- each to ₹25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Crores) divided into 2,50,00,000 (Two Crore Fifty Lac) Equity Shares of ₹10/- each.

The paid up Equity Share Capital as at March 31, 2022 was ₹19,82,00,000/- (comprised of 1,98,20,000 equity shares of ₹10/- each). During the year under review, the Company has neither issued any shares nor granted stock options or sweat equity, preference shares and also not made any provision for purchase of its own shares by employees or by trustees.

## PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

The Company has not given any loan or provided any security/ guarantee as per section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year 2021-22. The Investments under section 186 of the Act are given in the Financial Statements forming part of the Annual Report.

## PUBLIC DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted /renewed any deposits from the public during the FY 2021-22.

## DIVIDEND & RESERVES

Keeping in view to conserve resources, your Directors do not recommend any dividend for the FY 2021-22.

During the year under review no unclaimed and unpaid dividend was pending for transfer to IEPF Authority. Although, the unclaimed dividend and shares already transferred to the IEPF Authority by the Company in the previous years can be claimed by the concerned shareholders by approaching the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority.

## NUMBER OF MEETINGS HELD

The details of Board and Committee Meetings are given in the Corporate Governance Report.

## DIRECTORS/ KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Shri Ashish Bagrodia, Chairman & Managing Director and Shri Anil Kumar Sharma, Executive Director and CEO shall be liable to retire by rotation at the ensuing General Meeting, being eligible, they have offered themselves for re-appointment.



During the year Shri Satish Chander Girorta (DIN: 01112511) resigned and two Additional Directors (Non – Executive Independent Directors) were appointed w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022.

Shri Umesh Chander Sharma (DIN: 09548942) was appointed as an Additional Director with effect from 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2022 and shareholders of the Company have also confirmed his appointment as an Independent Director for first term of five consecutive years at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting (EOGM) held on 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2022.

Shri Kapil Khanna, (DIN: 03301085) was appointed as an Additional Director with effect from 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2022 and shareholders of the Company have also confirmed his appointment as an Independent Director for first term of five consecutive years at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting (EOGM) held on 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2022.

There was no change in the Key Managerial Personnel during the year.

## ANNUAL EVALUATION OF BOARD AND ITS COMMITTEES AND OF INDIVIDUAL DIRECTORS.

As per Companies Act 2013 and Listing Regulations, Board has adopted formal mechanism for evaluating its performance and as well as that of its committees, individual Directors, including the Chairman of the Board in compliance of Companies Act 2013 and Listing Regulations. The exercise was carried out through a structured evaluation process covering various aspects of the Boards functioning such as composition of the Board, its committee & members, their experience & competencies, performance of specific duties & obligations, governance. Broadly the performance of Non-Independent/Executive/Whole Time Director(s) was evaluated on the basis of their own performance, expertise, intelligence, their qualitative & quantitative contribution towards operational achievements, organizational performance etc. The performance of Non-Executive Independent Directors were evaluated on the basis of their constructive participation's in Board/Committee/General meetings, their informed & balanced decision-making, ability to monitor financial controls, systems & certain allied parameters. The annual performance evaluation of various Board Committees constituted under Companies Act & Listing Regulations was made on the basis of their respective terms of reference, discharge of functions, governance etc.

The separate Meeting of independent Directors was held on 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2022 to review the performance of Non-Independent directors including the Chairman and the Board as a whole as per Code of Independent Directors under Companies Act 2013 and Listing Regulations. The Independent Directors also reviewed the quality, content and timeliness of follow of information between Management and the Board.

The Performance Evaluation Policy of Board of Directors is uploaded on the Company's website i.e. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com) under corporate policies.

## REMUNERATION POLICY

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, framed a policy for selection and

appointment of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management and their Remuneration. The said policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company. The Key provisions of Nomination and Remuneration policy are appended as an **Annexure I** to the Board's report.

## AUDIT COMMITTEE

The company has duly constituted an Audit Committee, the scope of which is quite comprehensive and is in conformity with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations. The composition of the Audit Committee is given in Corporate Governance Report.

All the recommendations of the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

## DETAILS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has adopted the Whistle Blower Policy/Vigil mechanism for directors and employees to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud, or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct and Ethics. Such mechanism/policy is also uploaded on the website of the Company i.e. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com) under the head "corporate policies".

## STATUTORY AUDITORS

It is proposed to re-appoint M/s B. Chhawchharia & Co. (ICAI Firm Regn No. 305123E), Chartered Accountants, Kolkata as Statutory Auditors of Company for second term of five years to hold office from conclusion of this ensuing meeting (ie 41<sup>st</sup> AGM) to be held on 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 till conclusion of 46<sup>th</sup> AGM on such remuneration as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board of Directors of the company and the Auditors. M/s B. Chhawchharia & Co., Chartered Accountants, have consented to the said appointment and confirmed that their appointment, if made, would be within the limits mentioned under provisions of section 141 of Companies Act 2013 and rules made thereunder read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules 2014.

The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors have recommend the re-appointment of M/s B. Chhawchharia & Co., Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of Company from the conclusion of 41<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting of Company till the conclusion of 46<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of Company.

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

The auditor's report is self-explanatory and requires no explanation.

## COST AUDIT & AUDITORS

M/s K.K. Sinha & Associates, Cost Accountants were appointed as Cost Auditors of your Company for auditing the cost accounts records for the financial year 2021-22 under provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013. They are likely to submit Cost Audit Report within the prescribed time limit. Further the Company has made and maintained proper cost records as specified by the



central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for its business activities carried out during the year.

Furthermore, the Board has re-appointed M/s K.K. Sinha & Associates, Cost Accountants as Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2022-23 on a remuneration of ₹75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand Only) same as in the previous year. The Company has received written confirmation(s) from M/s K.K. Sinha & Associates, Cost Accountants, to the effect that their re-appointment, if made, would be in accordance of provisions of section 148 of Companies Act 2013 and that they are not disqualified for such appointment within the meaning of section 141 of Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules 2014.

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT & AUDITORS

Shri Ramesh Bhatia, Practicing Company Secretary was appointed to conduct the secretarial audit of the Company for the financial year 2021-22 as required under Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made there under. The secretarial audit report for FY 2021-22 is appended as an **Annexure II** to the Board's report. The Secretarial auditors' report for the year under review contain no adverse remarks, qualifications, hence no comments required.

Furthermore, the Board has re-appointed Shri Ramesh Bhatia, Practicing Company Secretary as secretarial auditor of the Company for the financial year 2022-23.

#### ANNUAL SECRETARIAL COMPLIANCE REPORT

The Company has undertaken an audit for the financial year 2021-22 for all applicable compliances as per SEBI Regulations and Circulars / Guidelines issued thereunder. The Annual Secretarial Compliance Report has been submitted to the stock exchanges within the prescribed time.

#### PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS MADE WITH RELATED PARTIES

All Related Party transactions entered during the financial year were on arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business. There were no materially significant related party transactions with the Company's Promoters, Directors Management or their relatives, which could have had a potential conflict with the interests of the Company. Transactions with related parties entered by the Company in the normal course of business are periodically placed before the Audit Committee for its review/approval under omnibus approved route. There was no material contract or arrangement or transactions with Related Party during the year. Thus, disclosure in form AOC-2 is not required.

The Board of Directors of the Company has, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, adopted a policy to regulate transactions between the Company and its Related Parties, in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the rules there under and Listing Regulations. This Policy as considered and approved by the Board has been uploaded on the website of the Company at web link <http://www.winsometextile.com/files/pdf/68-63-file.pdf>.

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The information under Section 197 read with Rule 5(1), 5(2) & 5(3) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is appended as an **Annexure III & Annexure IV** to the Board Report.

#### ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to Section 92(3) read with Section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Annual Return as on March 31, 2022 is available on the Company's website at web link <http://www.winsometextile.com/annual-return>.

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The company maintained healthy, cordial and harmonious industrial relations at all levels.

#### DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The Company has been addressing various risks through well-defined risk management policy/procedures, which in the opinion of the Board may threaten the existence of the Company. The Company has in place a mechanism to inform the Board about the risk assessment and minimization procedures and periodical review to ensure that management controls risk through means of a properly defined framework.

The Company has formulated and adopted Risk Management Policy to prescribe risk assessment, management, reporting and disclosure requirements of the Company. The said policy is available on the website of the Company i.e. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com).

#### INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

The Company has laid down adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. During the year such controls were tested and no material weakness in their operating effectiveness was observed.

Further, the Company has an adequate system of internal control system in place commensurate with its size and operations. It ensures that all transactions are authorized, recorded and reported correctly. To maintain its objectivity and independence, an in-house Internal Audit Department of Company continuously monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the Company, its compliance with operating system, accounting procedures and policies/SOP's at all the locations of the Company. Significant audit observation and corrective actions thereon are presented to Audit Committee. The Audit Committee regularly reviews the reports submitted by Internal Audit Department.

#### ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES

The Company has no Associates & Subsidiaries as on March 31, 2022.



## OVERSEAS BRANCH

The Company has its branch office in Poland, which is operational since F.Y. 2018-19 and catering to textile market in central Europe.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

As per the provisions of Listing Regulations, a separate Report on Corporate Governance practices followed by the Company together with a Certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary, confirming compliance forms part of this report. Furthermore, the Company has complied with Secretarial Standards issued by Institute of Company Secretaries of India on Board Meetings and General Meetings.

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

As required under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act 2013 read with Rule 8 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 the particulars relating to conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo is appended as an **Annexure V** to the Board's Report.

## CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

The brief outline of the corporate social responsibility (CSR) policy of the Company and the initiatives undertaken by the Company on CSR activities during the year are set out in **Annexure VI** of this report in the format prescribed in the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 as amended. For other details regarding the CSR Committee, please refer to the Corporate Governance Report, which is also part of this Annual Report. The CSR policy is available on website of Company at web link: <http://www.winsometextile.com/files/pdf/68-224-file.pdf>.

## DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE

SEBI, vide its order dated December 15, 2021 has restrained the company from accessing the securities market in any manner, whatsoever, for a period of 3 years from the date of the said order and also levied of a penalty of ₹4.40 Crores. The company has obtained a legal opinion that SEBI has erred in passing the said order and the company has filed appeal with the appropriate forum.

## DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of section 134(3)(c) and 134(5) of Companies Act, 2013, it is hereby confirmed that:

- in the preparation of annual accounts for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and that there are no material departures;

- the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 and of the profit or loss of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- the annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively;
- the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequately and operating effectively.

## DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

All Independent Directors of the Company have submitted the Declaration of Independence, as required pursuant to provisions of section 149 of Companies Act 2013 and under Listing Regulations, stating that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in said section/relevant regulation.

## STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

None of the Directors of Company are disqualified under the provisions of section 164 of Companies Act 2013 & rules made there under. The Directors have made the requisite disclosures, as required under the Companies Act 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 ("hereinafter referred to as Listing Regulations").

## INTERNAL COMPLAINT COMMITTEE (ICC)

The Company has constituted an Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) in all units of the company including corporate office to consider and resolve all sexual harassment complaints reported by any employees of the Company. The constitution of ICC is as per the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the committee includes external members from NGOs with relevant experience. Investigation is conducted and decisions made by ICC at respective location, and senior woman employee is the presiding officer over every case. Half of the total members of ICC are women. The details of complaints pertaining to sexual harassment that were filed, disposed of and pending during the financial year are provided in the corporate governance report of this Annual Report.



## MATERIAL CHANGES FROM END OF FINANCIAL YEAR TILL DATE OF REPORT

There are no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which occurred between the end of the financial year to which this financial statements relate and the date of this Report.

## DISCLOSURE REGARDING VOTING RIGHT NOT EXERCISED DIRECTLY BY THE EMPLOYEES

During the year under review, there is NIL disclosure as required under provisions of section 67 of Companies Act 2013.

## OTHER DISCLOSURES

No disclosure or reporting is made in respect of the following items as there were no transactions during the year under review:

- There was no instance of fraud during the year under review, which required the Statutory Auditors to report to the Audit Committee and / or the Board under Section 143(12) of Act and Rules framed thereunder.
- Neither there is revision in the Financial Statements nor there is any change in nature of business.

## EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Company has always provided a congenial atmosphere for work to all employees that is free from discrimination and harassment including sexual harassment. It has provided equal opportunities to all employees, workers without regard to their caste, creed, colour, marital status and sex.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Management discussion and analysis report, as required by Listing Regulations, forms part of the Annual Report.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Directors take this opportunity to express their deep sense of gratitude to the Customers, stakeholders, Central and State Governments for their continued guidance and support. Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation for the support, dedication and hard work put in by every member of WINSOME Family.

**For and on behalf of the Board**

sd/-

**(Ashish Bagrodia)**

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN-00047021

**Place :** Chandigarh

**Date :** 09.08.2022



# Annexure I

## NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY OF WINSOME TEXTILE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

### 1. Introduction

This policy on nomination and remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management has been formulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee to align the objectives and goals of the Company with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended from time-to-time) ('Listing Regulations').

### 2. Key Objectives of Policy

The Policy is formulated in compliance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the applicable rules thereto and as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time. The primary objective of this Policy is to provide a framework and set standards for the nomination and remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and officials comprising the senior management. The Company aims to achieve a balance of merit, experience and functional skills amongst its Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management and to remunerate them appropriately.

### 3. Applicability

This policy is applicable to :

1. Directors viz. Executive Directors, Non-executive Director, Whole Time Director, Managing Director and Independent Director
2. Key Managerial Personnel
3. Senior Management Personnel
4. Other Employees of the Company

### 4. Definitions

- i "Act" means Companies Act, 2013 and rules thereunder, as amended time to time.
- ii "Board of Directors" or 'Board', in relation to the Company, means the collective body of the directors of the Company including the Chairperson/Chairman of the Company.
- iii "Company" means Winsome Textile Industries Limited
- iv "Committee" means Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company as constituted or reconstituted by the Board, in accordance with the provisions of Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)

Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time.

- v "Compliance Officer" means the Company Secretary and any officer of the Company
- vi "Director" means a Director appointed to the Board of a Company.
- vii "Executive Director" means the Managing Director, Whole-time Director, as the case may be and includes Directors who are in the full time employment of the Company.
- viii "Independent Director" means a Director referred under provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules thereunder and as provided under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time.
- ix "Key Managerial Personnel" mean key managerial personnel as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 & rules made thereunder, including any amendment or modification thereof, and includes
  - i. Managing Director, or Chief Executive Officer or manager and in their absence, a whole time director;
  - ii. Company Secretary
  - iii. Chief Financial Officer and
  - iv. Such other officer as may be prescribed.
- x "Senior Management" means personnel of the Company who are members of its core management team excluding Board of Directors. This would include all members of management one level below the executive directors, including all the functional heads.
- xi "Remuneration" means any money or its equivalent given or passed to any person for services rendered by him and includes perquisites as defined under the Income-tax Act, 1961.
- xii "Policy or This Policy" means "Nomination and Remuneration Policy."
- xiii "Interpretation" The terms, words & expressions, that have not been defined in this Policy shall have the same meaning respectively assigned to them in the Companies Act, 2013, rules made thereunder, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time.



## 5. Major Functions of Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Board is ultimately responsible for the appointment of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel. The Board has delegated responsibility for assessing and selecting the candidates for the role of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and the Senior Management of the Company to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee which shall make recommendations & nominations to the Board. In this regard, the said Committee, apart from other functions as assigned/ delegated to it, shall look after the following functions:-

- To identify persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal.
- To formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration for the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.
- To carry out/to perform such other function as may be necessary or appropriate or as may be assigned/ delegated/mandated to it by the Board from time to time and/ or enforced by any Statutory notification, Amendment or Modification, as may be applicable.

The aforesaid Policy shall ensure that:

- (a) the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors of the quality required to run the company successfully;
- (b) relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks;
- (c) remuneration to directors, key managerial personnel and senior management involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals.

## 6. Appointment And Removal Of Director's, Kmp's And Senior Management Personnel

### (1) Appointment criteria and qualifications:

- A The Committee shall identify and ascertain the suitable person(s) and recommend to the Board his/ her appointment/re-appointment for appointment as Director(s), KMP(s) or at Senior Management level.
- B A person should possess adequate qualifications, expertise and experience for the position he/she is

considered for appointment/re-appointment. The appointee may be assessed by the committee against a range of criteria which include but not limited to integrity, qualification, expertise, industry experience, inter-personal skill, and such other appropriate qualities of the person(s), as may be required, to handle/perform successfully the position so chosen with due regard for the benefits from diversifying the Board.

The Committee/Board has discretion to decide whether the qualification, knowledge, expertise, functional skill and experience etc. possessed by a person are sufficient / satisfactory for the concerned position.

- C The Company shall appoint or re-appoint the Director/ Managing Director/Whole-time Director/Manager in accordance with the provisions, rules and regulations as framed under the Companies Act 2013, rules made thereunder and under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time.
- D Appointment of Independent Director is subject to the compliance of provisions of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with schedule IV and rules made thereunder, and under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time.

### (2) Term/Tenure :

#### (i) Managing Director/Whole-time Director/Manager (Managerial Person):

- The Company shall appoint or re-appoint any person as its Managerial Person for a term not exceeding five years at a time. No re-appointment shall be made earlier than one year before the expiry of term.

#### (ii) Independent Director :

An Independent Director shall hold office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of the Company and shall be eligible for reappointment on passing of a special resolution by the Company and disclosure of such appointment in the Board's report.

No Independent Director shall hold office for more than two consecutive terms, but such Independent Director shall be eligible for appointment after expiry of three years of ceasing to become an Independent Director. Provided that an Independent Director shall not, during the said period of three years, be appointed in or be associated with the Company in any other capacity, either directly or indirectly.



No Independent Director of the Company shall hold office after completion of the age of seventy five years unless his appointment/continuation have been approved through a special resolution by the shareholders of the Company.

The term/ tenure of Independent Directors and reckoning of the limit of Companies, in which a person can appointed as Director, Independent Director, Managerial Person, as the case may be, shall be fixed or determined as per the provisions of Companies Act 2013, rules made thereunder and as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time.

### (3) Letter of Appointment

Each Independent Director/KMP's/Senior Management Personnel, as the case may be, is required to sign the Letter of appointment with the Company containing the terms & conditions of his/her appointment/re-appointment and the role/profile assigned in the Company.

### (4) Removal

Due to reasons for any disqualification(s) mentioned in the Companies Act, 2013, rules made thereunder, under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 or under any other laws, rules & regulations, the Committee may recommend to the Board with reasons recorded in writing, for removal of Director and for removal/termination/suspension/dismissal of KMP's or Senior Management Personnel subject to the compliance of applicable Acts, Rules & Regulations, if any.

Although for removal//termination/suspension/dismissal of KMP's or any other Senior Management Personnel of the Company, the Committee may, if so required, refer the HR Policy of the Company.

### (5) Retirement

The Director, KMP's and Senior Management Personnel shall retire as per the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and as per the prevailing HR policy of the Company, as amended time to time. The Board shall have the discretion to retain the Director, KMP's, Personnel of Senior Management in the same position/ role, remuneration or otherwise, even after attaining the retirement age, in the bonafide interest and for the benefit of the Company, if so required.

## 7. Provisions Relating To Remuneration Of Directors, Kmp's, Senior Management Personnel And Other Employees

The Guiding Principle is that the level and composition of

remuneration shall be reasonable & sufficient so as to attract, retain, motivate Directors, Key Managerial Personnel's, Senior Management Personnel & other employees. The Directors, Key Managerial Personnel's, Senior Management Personnel & other employee's salary shall be based & shall be determined on the basis of individual person's qualifications, profile, related experience, responsibilities, role in the organization and his/her performance and in accordance with the limits as prescribed Statutorily, if any.

Further, the Nomination & Remuneration Committee while determining the individual remuneration packages/structure for Directors, KMP's, Senior Management Personnel and for other employees of the Company shall consider all relevant factors including but not limited to Company's HR Policy, market survey, business performance & prevailing practice in comparable companies, benchmarks fixed for same grade of employees, particular industry growth, prevailing laws, government guidelines and also having due regard to financial health/profitability of the Company,

## 7A General Provisions:

- i The remuneration/compensation/commission etc. to Directors, KMP's, Senior Management Personnel shall be determined by the Committee and recommended to the Board for approval. The remuneration of Senior Management Personnel shall be as per remuneration policy as amended from time to time.
- ii The remuneration /compensation/commission etc. to be paid to Directors, shall be as per the Statutory provisions of Companies Act, 2013, and rules made thereunder for the time being in force and shall be subject to the approval of shareholders of the Company, as required by the law for the time being in force.
- iii Where any insurance is taken by a company on behalf of its Managing Director, Whole-time Director, Manager, Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or Company Secretary for indemnifying any of them against any liability in respect of any negligence, default, misfeasance, breach of duty or breach of trust for which they may be guilty in relation to the Company, the premium paid on such insurance shall not be treated as part of the remuneration payable to any such personnel.

## 7B Specific Provisions regarding remuneration to Directors, KMP's, Senior Management Personnel and Other Employees :

### (1) Fixed Pay/ Base Compensation

- i Directors, KMP's and Senior Management Personnel shall be eligible for a monthly remuneration as may



be approved by the Board on the recommendation of Committee in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder for the time being in force. The basic pay, break-up of remuneration structure, quantum of perquisites, perks, allowances & certain other statutory/non statutory benefits etc. shall be decided and approved by the Board on the recommendation of the Committee and shall be approved by the shareholders and Central Government, wherever required/applicable.

- ii Increments to the existing remuneration structure if any shall be approved by the Committee for KMP's and Senior Management Personnel and for other employees of the Company. However increments to the Whole Time Director, Managing Director, Executive Director or Manager (as the case may be) shall be within the limits/slabs as approved by the Shareholders in their general meeting & shall be paid in accordance with their respective terms and conditions of appointment/re-appointment.

The increments shall be effective from 1<sup>st</sup> April in respect of Whole-time Director, Managing Director, Executive Director (as the case may be) as well as in respect of other employees of the Company, unless otherwise decided.

- iii The Committee may refer Company's HR Policy, if so required, in respect of aforesaid matters.

## (2) Minimum Remuneration

If, in any financial year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company shall pay remuneration to its Managing Director, Whole Time Director or Manager in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 & rules made thereunder, as amended from time to time, subject to the required approval(s).

## (3) Provisions for excess remuneration

If Managing Director, Whole Time Director or Manager draws or receives, directly or indirectly by way of remuneration any such sums in excess of the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 & rules made thereunder, as amended from time

to time, subject to the approval of shareholders, wherever required, he/she shall refund such sums to the Company and until such sum is refunded, hold it in trust for and on behalf of the Company.

## 7C Remuneration to Non-Executive / Independent Directors

### i Remuneration / Commission

The remuneration / commission shall be in accordance with the Statutory Provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder and as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time for the time being in force.

### ii Sitting Fees

The Non- Executive / Independent Directors may receive remuneration by way of fees for attending meetings of Board or Committee thereof, provided that the amount of such fees shall not exceed the maximum amount as provided in the Companies Act, 2013, per meeting of the Board or Committee or such amount as may be prescribed by the Central Government from time to time.

Further the boarding, lodging, traveling expenses & out of pocket expenses, if any shall be reimbursed to the Non- Executive/ Independent Directors on actual basis, residing out of Chandigarh.

### iii Stock Options

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 & rules made thereunder, an Independent Director shall not be entitled to any stock option of the Company.

## 8. Review and Amendment

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall periodically review the Nomination and Remuneration Policy. The Board of Directors after considering the recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee is empowered to amend this policy either in whole or in part, at any time consistent with requirements of applicable laws, rules and regulations.



## “Annexure II”

### FORM NO. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH 2022

Pursuant to section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014

To,  
The Members,  
**Winsome Textile Industries Limited**  
1, Industrial Area, Baddi-173205.  
Distt Solan H.P.

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s Winsome Textile Industries Limited, Baddi. (H.P.) (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliance and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's Books, Papers, Minutes Books, Forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31/03/2022 (Audit Period) complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-Processes and Compliance - Mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the Books, Papers, Minute Books, Forms and Returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31/03/2022 according to the provisions of:

1. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder.
2. The Securities Contracts (Regulations) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the rules made thereunder,
3. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye Laws framed there under:
4. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investments, Overseas Direct Investment, and External commercial borrowings,
5. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (SEBI Act): -

- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011. (Not applicable during the period of Audit)
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act, 2013 and dealing with client.
- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share based Employee Benefits) regulations, 2014 (Not applicable during the period of Audit)
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009, (Not applicable during the period of Audit)
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations 2009, (Not applicable during the period of Audit)
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares), Regulations, 2009 (Not applicable during the period of Audit)
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (Not applicable during the period of Audit)
- (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

I have relied on the representation made by the company and its officers for systems and mechanism put in place by the company for compliance under the applicable act, laws and regulations to the company I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- a). Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India,
- b) The erstwhile Listing Agreements entered by the Company with Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, read with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.



- During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.
- Compliance with the Secretarial Standards is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain responsible assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company and the observations, if any, made by the statutory auditors in their report under review.

**I further report that:**

- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, non – Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were, generally, sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.
- I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, suits, rules, regulations, and guidelines.
- I further report that:

During the financial year, The Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its order No:WTM/AB IVD/ID4/14459/ 2021-22 dated 15-12-2021 restrained the Company, one present and two past Directors of the Company from accessing the Securities Market. The Company and said directors are further prohibited from buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in the securities directly or indirectly in any manner from the date of this order for three, two, one and one year respectively. Further, the financial penalties levied vide above mentioned order are Winsome Textile Industries Limited, ₹4.4 Crores, Mr. Ashish Bagrodia, CMD ₹44 Lacs, Mr. Satish Girotra, Ex-Director ₹10 Lacs and Mr. Manish Bagrodia, Ex-Director ₹5 Lacs. Further, The Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its order No:Order/MC/HP/2021-22 dated 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 has imposed a penalty of ₹10 Lacs on Mr. Ashish Bagrodia, as Ex-Director of Winsome Yarns Limited and also prohibited him from dealing in securities in any manner for a period of one year from the date of this order. Aggrieved by the said order, the company and Mr. Ashish Bagrodia has filed an appeal with Securities Appellant Tribunal challenging the SEBI orders. Further Mr. Ashish Bagrodia has filed an appeal with Securities Appellant Tribunal challenging the SEBI order in matter of M/s Winsome Yarns Limited.

I further report that during the audit period, company has not taken any major decision pertaining to the following acts:

- Public / Right / Preferential issue of shares / debentures / sweat equity, etc.
- Redemption / buy – back of securities
- In pursuance to section 180 of the Companies Act, 2013
- Merger / amalgamation / reconstruction, etc.
- Foreign technical collaborations

Signature:

Name : RAMESH BHATIA

FCS No.: 2483

C P No.: 1917

UDIN NO: F002483D000325014

Place : Chandigarh

Date : 16/05/2022



## “Annexure A”

To,

The Members,

**Winsome Textile Industries Limited**

1, Industrial Area, Baddi-173205.

Distt Solan H.P.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of Secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on the test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happenings of events etc.
5. The compliance of provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of efficacy or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the company.

**Place :** Chandigarh

**Date :** 16/05/2022

**(Ramesh Bhatia)**

Company Secretary In Practice

UDIN NO : F002483D000325014



## “Annexure III”

### INFORMATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 197 OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014.

**(I) Ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of Employees of Company for F.Y. 2021-22:**

Sh. Ashish Bagrodia: 44.02:1  
Chairman & Managing Director

Sh. Anil Kumar Sharma: 28.25:1  
Executive Director and CEO

**(II) The percentage increase/ (decrease) in remuneration of each Director, CEO, CFO & CS during F.Y. 2021-22:**

| S. No. | Name                   | Designation | % increase/ (decrease) in Remuneration |
|--------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1      | Sh. Ashish Bagrodia    | CMD         | * , # 75.38%                           |
| 2      | Sh. Anil Kumar Sharma  | ED & CEO    | # 32.73 %                              |
| 3      | Sh. Sanjay Kumar Kedia | CFO         | # 25.87 %                              |
| 4      | Sh. Videshwar Sharma   | CS          | # 24.49 %                              |

\*Excluding Commission

# Increase/decrease in the percentage is not comparable due to reductions in the salary of the employee's and Managerial Personnel in view of COVID-19 pandemic during Financial Year 2020-21.

Except Sh. Ashish Bagrodia, and Sh. Anil Kumar Sharma, remaining Board Members are Non-Executive Independent Directors and entitled for sitting fees only. The details of sitting fees paid to Non-Executive Independent Directors are provided separately in Corporate Governance Report. Therefore the ratio of remuneration and percentage increase for Non-Executive Independent Directors is not considered for aforesaid purposes at point no. (I) & (II).

**(III) The percentage increase/ (decrease) in the median remuneration of employees for F.Y. 2021-22: (1.60%).**

**(IV) The number of permanent employees on the rolls of company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022: 2430**

**(V) Average percentile increase/ (decrease) already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase/ (decrease) in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase/ (decrease) in the managerial remuneration.**

During the year under review salaries/wages of employees other than the managerial personnel in F.Y. 2021-22 were increased by \*1.30%, whereas the said percentage also increased in the managerial remuneration by \*48.03%. The remuneration to employees and to managerial personnel commensurate with industry standards & as per nomination & remuneration policy of Company.

**\*Note:** Increase/decrease in the percentage is not comparable due to reductions in the salary of the employee's and Managerial Personnel in view of COVID-19 pandemic during Financial Year 2020-21.

**(VI) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid during the F.Y. 2021-22 is as per the Remuneration Policy of Company.**

**For and on behalf of the Board**

Sd/-

**(Ashish Bagrodia)**

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN-00047021

Place : Chandigarh

Date : 09.08.2022



## “Annexure IV”

## STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES PURSUANT TO SECTION 197 OF COMPANIES ACT 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(2) &amp; 5(3) OF COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

| i<br>Name  | ii<br>Designation        | iii<br>Remuneration received | iv<br>Nature of employment | v<br>Qualifications               | vi<br>Experience | vii<br>Commencement of employment | viii<br>Age | ix<br>Last employment held    | x<br>Percentage of equity shares held in Company | xi<br>Whether such employee is a relative of any director or manager of the company |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Shri Ashish Bagrodia                                   | CMD                      | *₹ 135.27 Lacs               | Whole Time                 | B.E. (Mech.) Hons.                | 27 years         | 01 <sup>st</sup> October 1996     | 52 years    | NIL                           | 0.25% (49220 Shares)                             | -   |
| Top Ten Employees of the Company (remuneration - wise) |                          |                              |                            |                                   |                  |                                   |             |                               |  |   |
| Shri Anil Kumar Sharma                                 | Executive Director & CEO | ₹86.82 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | B.Tech & MBA                      | 42 years         | 01 <sup>st</sup> October 1985     | 68 years    | Mahavir Spinning Mills Ltd.   | Nil  | N.A.  |
| Shri Sanjiv Vikram Dutt                                | VP- Raw Material         | ₹38.95 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | Graduate                          | 33 years         | 30 April 2007                     | 52 years    | Ginni Filaments Ltd.          | Nil  | N.A.  |
| Shri Sanjay Kedia                                      | CFO                      | ₹39.85 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | B.Com, CA                         | 22 years         | 21 <sup>st</sup> May 2009         | 47 years    | Lintex Group                  | Nil  | N.A.  |
| Shri Alok Mishra                                       | VP-Exports               | ₹37.39 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | Masters in International Business | 25 years         | 21 <sup>st</sup> January 2009     | 50 years    | Indorama Synthetics TBK       | Nil  | N.A.  |
| Shri Vipin Bathla                                      | VP-Marketing             | ₹37.08 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | MBA                               | 26 years         | 11 <sup>th</sup> April 2011       | 50 years    | Spentex Ind Ltd.              | Nil  | N.A.  |
| Shri Jugal Kishor Sharma                               | VP- Technical            | ₹36.56 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | Diploma in Textile Tech.          | 33 years         | 1 <sup>st</sup> May 1998          | 53 years    | Shreyans Spinning Mills       | Nil  | N.A.  |
| Shri Amit Kumar Yadav                                  | Sr.GM-Dye House          | ₹33.52 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | B. Tech Textile Chemistry         | 17 Years         | 02-Jul-2012                       | 40 years    | Sainath Texport Limited       | Nil  | N.A.  |
| Shri Harjeet Singh Rana                                | VP- HR                   | ₹31.16 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | BA, LLB, PG-HR & MBA              | 26 Years         | 09-Aug-2016                       | 51 Years    | Hero Cycles Ltd.              | Nil  | N.A.  |
| Shri Suresh Rameja                                     | Sr. GM-Prod.             | ₹32.42 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | Diploma in Textile Tech.          | 30 years         | 03-Aug-2016                       | 51 years    | Arham Spinning Mills          | Nil  | N.A.  |
| Shri Raj Kumar Sharma                                  | GM- IT                   | ₹30.25 Lacs                  | Whole Time                 | Msc (CS), MCA & MBA               | 27 Years         | 18-March-2013                     | 50 Years    | Paayas Milk Producer Co. Ltd. | Nil  | N.A.  |

\*Excluding Commission of ₹72.66 Lacs.

Place : Chandigarh  
Date : 09.08.2022

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

(Ashish Bagrodia)

Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN-00047021



## “Annexure V”

### INFORMATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 134(3) OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS) RULES 2014 REGARDING CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO.

#### (A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY :-

##### (i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy :-

The Company is making continuous efforts on ongoing basis for energy conservation by adopting innovative measures to reduce wastage and optimize consumption. All efforts are made for installing energy saving devices wherever required by the Company. Some of major initiatives are like:

- (a) Installation of 06 nos. LED Lamp 37W street lights in different locations instead of HPSV Lamps 125W with an investment of ₹3900/- which saved 2090.88 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹11500/-.
- (b) Installation of 80 nos. LED light tube rod 18W in Bins & H-Plant area with an investment of ₹30400/- which saved 12249.6 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹61248/-.
- (c) Installation of 4 nos. of LED Street lights 50W in place of Metal Halide 150W in ETP, with an investment of ₹5964/-which saved 1188 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹6534/
- (d) Installation of 4 nos. of LED Street lights 100W in place of Metal Halide 250W in ETP, with an investment of ₹6320/-which saved 1669.8 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹9184/-.
- (e) Installation of 04 nos. of VFD for R/F pneumafil Motor in R/F with an investment of ₹240000/- which saved 29057 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹145286/-.
- (f) Installation of 03 nos of 1200 spindle make texpart-CS1 in Ring Frame in Shed-01 with an investment of ₹2718000/- which saved 12232 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹71162/-.
- (g) Installation of 5 nos. of LED Street lights 100W in place of Metal Halide 250W in Street Light, with an investment of ₹7800/-which saved 940.5 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹5172/-.
- (h) Installation of 02 nos. LED flood light 28W in Power House with an investment of ₹600/- which saved 105.5 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹580/-.
- (i) Installation of 08 Panel LED Down Lighter 12W, 4000K, Square in place of CFL 18\*2W IN Admin area with an investment of ₹5760/-which saved 107.52 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹537/-.

- (j) Installation of 05 nos. LED flood light 30W in Boiler House with an investment of ₹3490/- which saved 67.5 KWH/per annum resulting in power saving of ₹337/-.

##### (ii) The steps taken by the company for utilizing alternate sources of energy :-

D.G. Set and grid power etc. is generally used by the Company with regard to alternate source of energy.

Implication of energy management system by use of KWH meters to reduce unnecessary usage of electricity by end users etc.

Apart from Grid power, DG sets are for standby power. Further, Company has also used another source of energy of Captive power from Manuni HEP 3.5MW through Open access system.

##### (iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipment's:-

The capital investment on energy conservation equipment's was ₹ 30.84 Lacs.

#### (B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION :-

##### (i) Efforts made towards technology absorption :-

- (a) New TFO (Two For One) VTS-10 Twisting machines: 02 no purchased, with latest technology having measure such as energy saving and high productivity.
- (b) New Cheese winding PS Mettler PPW-A: 01 no purchased, with latest technology to increase the production.
- (c) New Card machines LC361: 06 no, state of art machine purchased, with latest technology having measure such as energy saving and high productivity to produce high value added Melange yarn.
- (d) Company has installed TEXPART Spindle CS-1 on three Ring Frames having 1200 spindles to enhance power saving & getting better yarn productivity.
- (e) New Card Machines C72 – 02 nos state of art machine purchased, with latest technology having measure such as energy saving and high productivity to produce high value added cotton/Melange yarn.

##### (ii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution:-

There has been benefit in respect of quality and output of the product which ultimately result to reduce wastage and avoid product complaints.

(iii) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of financial year) : Nil.

(iv) The expenditure incurred on Research and Development :-

| Expenditure on R&D  | (₹ In Lacs) |
|---|-------------|
| Capital -   |             |
| Revenue   | 609.39      |
| Total   | 609.39      |
| Total R&D Expenditure as a percentage of Total Turnover = | 0.64%       |

#### (C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

The Foreign Exchange earned in terms of actual inflows during F.Y. 2021-22 ₹53795.14 Lacs.

The Foreign Exchange outgo in terms of actual outflows during F.Y. 2021-22 : ₹1549.68 Lacs

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

(Ashish Bagrodia)

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN-00047021

Place : Chandigarh

Date : 09.08.2022



## “Annexure VI”

### Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities for F.Y. 2021-22.

#### 1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company.

It is the Company's intent to establish itself and remain as a responsible corporate entity conscious of its social responsibilities towards its work force, society and environment. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) policy has been framed under provisions of Section 135 of Companies Act 2013 & rules made there under which have following major objectives:-

- To identify and formulate projects and areas in response to the needs of society and to implement them with full involvement and commitment in a time bound manner.
- To adopt an approach that aims at achieving a greater balance between social and economic development.
- To implement CSR Activities/CSR programmes primarily in the economic vicinity Company's operations with a view to ensuring the long term sustainability of such activities.
- Contribution to the society at large by way of socio-economic activities and social awareness ensuring that benefits reach the targeted beneficiaries.

To comply with the requirements of Companies Act and all other applicable Acts, Rules, Regulations framed by the Government time to time.

The CSR activities may be focused not just around units/plants and offices of the Company, but also in other geographies based on the needs of the communities/society. In pursuance to CSR Policy, Company has decided to undertake all or any of prescribed activities/activity/sub-activity, as mentioned in Schedule VII of the Companies Act 2013 and rules made thereunder, (as amended), either directly or through Winsome Textile Social Trust. Winsome Textile Social Trust is established by the Company for carrying out CSR activities of the Company as per the provisions of section 135 and Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under as amended and also fulfills the criteria laid down under Companies (CSR Policy) Rules 2014. The Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee of Company constituted under provisions of section 135 of Companies Act 2013 and rules made thereunder regularly monitor/review the CSR activities, its mechanism on quarterly basis. CSR policy is available on Company's website at weblink: <http://www.winsometextile.com/files/pdf/68-224-file.pdf>

#### 2. Composition of CSR Committee:

| Sl. No. | Name of Director       | Designation / Nature of Directorship                  | Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year | Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year |
|---------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| (i)     | Mr. Ashish Bagrodia    | Chairman and Managing Director- Chairman of Committee | 4  | 4  |
| (ii)    | Mr Anil Kumar Sharma # | Executive Director and CEO – Member of Committee      | 4  | 4  |
| (iii)   | Mrs Manju Lakhanpal #  | Independent Director – member of Committee            | 4  | 4  |
| (iv)    | Mrs. Neena Singh *     | Independent Director-Member of Committee              | NIL  | NIL  |
| (v)     | Mr.Arun Kumar Basu *   | Independent Director-Member of Committee              | NIL  | NIL  |

# Mr Anil Kumar Sharma and Mrs Manju Lakhanpal ceased to be a member of CSR Committee due to reconstitution w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

\* Mrs. Neena Singh and Mr Arun Kumar Basu inducted as new member due to reconstitution w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy <http://www.winsometextile.com/investors-information> and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company
4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in N.A pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report).

5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule 7(3) of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any

| Sl. No. | Financial Year | Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years (₹ in Lacs) | Amount required to be setoff for the financial year, if any (₹ in Lacs) |
|---------|----------------|---|---|
| 1       | 2021-22        | 29.91   | 9.29  |

6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5). 464.35
7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) 9.29 Lacs
- (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years. Nil
- (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, 9.29 Lacs
- (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c). Nil

8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

| Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year (₹ in Lacs) | Amount Unspent (₹ in Lacs)  |                  |   |        |                  |
|---|---|------------------|---|--------|------------------|
|   | Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6) |                  | Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5) |        |                  |
|   | Amount.   | Date of transfer | Name of the fund  | Amount | Date of transfer |
| 42.97   | N.A   |                  | N.A   |        |                  |

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: N.A

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

| (1)     | (2)                 | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                     |            | (6)                                       | (7)                                    | (8)  |                         |
|---------|---------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| Sl. No. | Name of the Project | Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act                  | Local area (Yes/ No) | Location of the project |            | Amount spent for the project ( ₹ in lacs) | Mode of implementation Direct (Yes/No) | Mode of implementation Through implementing agency |                         |
|         |                     |  |                      | State                   | District   |   |  | Name.  | CSR registration number |
| 1       | Sports              | Promotion of sports & physical education activities                          | No                   | New Delhi               | New Delhi  | 0.26                                      | Yes                                    | -  | -                       |
| 2.      | Education           | Promoting Education  | No                   | Chandigarh              | Chandigarh | 0.75                                      | Yes                                    | -  | -                       |
| 3       | Healthcare          | Promoting Healthcare including Preventive Healthcare                         | No                   | New Delhi               | New Delhi  | 4.21                                      | Yes                                    | -  | -                       |
|         |                     |  | No                   | Haryana                 | Gurgaon    |   |  |  |                         |
|         |                     |  | Yes                  | Himachal Pradesh        | Solan      |   |  |  |                         |
| 4       | Healthcare          | Promoting Healthcare and Education including Technical and Special Education | Yes                  | Himachal Pradesh        | Solan      | 37.75                                     | No                                     | Winsome Textile Social Trust                       | CSR00002213             |
|         | Total               |  |                      |                         |            |   |  |  |                         |

(d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads 0.22 Lacs

(e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable N.A

(f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) 42.97 Lacs

(g) Excess amount for set off, if any

| Sl. No. | Particular  | Amount (₹ in lacs) |
|---------|---|--------------------|
| (i)     | Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)                                      | 9.29               |
| (ii)    | Total amount spent for the Financial Year   | 42.97              |
| (iii)   | Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]   | 33.68              |
| (iv)    | Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any | Nil                |
| (v)     | Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]                                     | 33.68              |



9 (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

| Sl. No. | Preceding Financial Year | Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6)(₹ in Lacs) | Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (₹ in Lacs) | Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any |                    |                  | Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years. (₹ in Lacs) |
|---------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|------------------|---|
|         |                          |  |  | Name of the Fund  | Amount (₹ in Lacs) | Date of transfer |   |
| 1       | N.A                      | N.A  | N.A  | N.A   | N.A                | N.A              | N.A   |

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s):

| (1)     | (2)         | (3)                  | (4)   | (5)              | (6)  | (7)   | (8)   | (9)  |
|---------|-------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Sl. No. | Project ID. | Name of the Project. | Financial Year in which the project was commenced | Project duration | Total amount allocated for the project (₹ in Lacs) | Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (₹ in Lacs) | Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year. (₹ in Lacs) | Status of the project -Completed/ Ongoing. |
| 1       | N.A         | N.A                  | N.A   | N.A              | N.A  | N.A   | N.A   | N.A  |

10 In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details). N.A

(a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s). None

(b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset. Nil

(c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc. N.A

(d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset). N.A

11 Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5). N.A

Sd/-

**Ashish Bagrodia**

Chairman and Managing Director  
(Chairman of CSR Committee)

Sd/-

**Anil Kumar Sharma**

Executive Director and CEO

**Place:** Chandigarh

**Date:** 09.08.2022

# Corporate Governance Report

## 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

The principles of Corporate Governance are based on transparency, accountability and focus on the sustainable success of the Company over the long-term. The Company's philosophy on corporate governance oversees business strategies and ensures fiscal accountability, ethical corporate behaviour and fairness to all stakeholders comprising regulators, employees, customers, vendors, investors and the society at large. The Company has established procedures and systems to be fully compliant with the requirements stipulated by the Securities and Exchange Board of India under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ["SEBI (LODR) Regulations"]. The principles governing the disclosures and obligations have been implemented in a manner so as to achieve the objectives of Corporate Governance.

Strong leadership and effective corporate governance practices have been the Company's hallmark inherited from the winsome culture and ethos. The Company has a strong legacy of fair, transparent and ethical governance practices.

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its employees including the Managing Director and the Executive Directors. In addition, the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its non-executive directors which includes Code of Conduct for Independent Directors which suitably incorporates the duties of Independent Directors as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). The Company's corporate governance philosophy has been further strengthened the Winsome Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading and the Code of Corporate Disclosure Practices ("Insider Trading Code").

## 2. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of your Company has an optimum combination of Executive and Non-Executive Directors so as to have a balanced structure. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022, the Board of Directors consists of Seven Directors, out of which one is Promoter Director (Executive Chairman & Managing Director), one is Executive Director & CEO (Whole Time Director) and five are Non-Executive-Independent Directors out of which there are two Woman Directors. None of the Directors have any inter-se relationship among themselves. None of the Directors on the Board is a member of more than 10 committees and Chairman of more than 5 committees as specified in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("hereinafter referred to as Listing Regulations") across all the companies in which they are Directors. The necessary disclosures regarding committee memberships have been made by all the Directors. The Non-Executive Independent Directors fulfill the conditions of



independence as specified in Section 149 of Companies Act 2013 and rules made thereunder and meet with requirements of Listing Regulations.

During the Financial Year 2021-22, Eight Board Meetings were held. These meetings were held on 8<sup>th</sup> June, 2021, 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2021, 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2021, 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2021, 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2021, 18<sup>th</sup> December, 2021, 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2022 and 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022. As stipulated by Code of Independent Directors under Companies Act 2013 and under Listing Regulations, a Separate Meeting of Independent Directors was held on 14<sup>th</sup> February,

2022 to review the performance of Non-Independent Directors including the Chairman and the Board as a whole. The Independent Directors also reviewed the quality, content and timeliness of flow of information between Management and the Board.

The names and categories of Directors on the board, their attendance at Board Meetings during the year and at the last Annual General Meeting, number of Directorships, Committee memberships/ Chairmanship held by them in other Companies are given as under:

| Name of Director                         | Position                 | Category           | Attendance Particulars |          | Directorship in Other Companies | Membership/ Chairmanship of the Committees of the Board in Other Companies <sup>#</sup> |              |       | List of Directorship held in other Listed Companies and Category of Directorship  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-------|---|
|  |                          |                    | Board Meeting          | Last AGM |                                 | Membership  | Chairmanship | Total |   |
| Shri Ashish Bagrodia                     | Chairman & MD            | Promoter-Executive | 8                      | Yes      | 1                               | -   | -            | -     | -   |
| Shri Satish Chander Girotra <sup>^</sup> | Director                 | Independent        | 6                      | Yes      | 5*                              | -   | -            | -     | -   |
| Smt. Neena Singh                         | Director                 | Independent        | 7                      | No       | 0                               | -   | -            | -     | -   |
| Smt. Manju Lakhanpal                     | Director                 | Independent        | 8                      | Yes      | 4*                              | 3   | 1            | 4     | SAB Industries Limited (Independent Non-Executive Director)<br>Steel Strips Infrastructure Ltd. (Independent Non-Executive Director)<br>Steel Strips Ltd. (Independent Non-Executive Director)                |
| Shri Arun Kumar Basu                     | Director                 | Independent        | 8                      | No       | -                               | -   | -            | -     | -   |
| Shri Umesh Chander Sharma <sup>^</sup>   | Director                 | Independent        | 0                      | No       | -                               | -   | -            | -     | -   |
| Shri Kapil Khanna <sup>^</sup>           | Director                 | Independent        | 0                      | No       | -                               | -   | -            | -     | -   |
| Shri Anil Kumar Sharma <sup>§</sup>      | Executive Director & CEO | Executive          | 7                      | Yes      | 4*                              | 1   | 3            | 4     | Majestic Auto Limited (Independent Non-Executive Director)<br>Emirates Technologies Private Limited (Non-Executive Independent Director)<br>Majestic IT Services Limited (Non-Executive Independent Director) |

**Note:** The Board Committee have been reconstituted w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022 due to change in Board of Directors.

\* Directorship includes Private Limited Companies also.

<sup>#</sup> The committees considered for the above purpose are Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

<sup>^</sup> Shri Ashish Bagrodia, Chairman & Managing Director shall be liable to retire by rotation at the ensuing General Meeting, being eligible, he has offered himself for re-appointment.

<sup>§</sup> Shri Anil Kumar Sharma, Executive Director and CEO shall be liable to retire by rotation at the ensuing General Meeting, being eligible, he has offered himself for re-appointment.

<sup>^</sup> Shri Satish Girotra have resigns from the position of Independent Director w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022 and Shri Umesh Chander Sharma and Shri Kapil Khanna have been appointed as Non-Executive Independent Director w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022.

The Board has identified the following skills / expertise / competencies fundamentals for the effective functioning of the Company which are currently available with the Board:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Leadership:-                                  | Extant leadership experience for a significant enterprise, resulting in a practical understanding of organization, processes, strategic planning and risk management, Planning succession, driving change and long term growth.  |
| Governance:-                                  | Experience in developing governance practices, serving the best interests of all stakeholders, maintaining board and management accountability, building long-term effective stakeholder engagements and driving corporate ethics and values   |
| Strategy and Planning:-                       | Appreciation of long-term trends, strategic choices and experience in guiding and leading management teams to make decisions in uncertain environments.  |
| Global Business:-                             | Understanding, of global business dynamics, across various geographical markets, industry verticals and regulatory jurisdictions.  |
| Gender, ethnic, national, or other diversity. | Representation of gender, ethnic, geographic, cultural, or other prospective that expand the Board's understanding of the need and viewpoints of our customers, partners, employees, governments and other shareholders worldwide.   |
| Financial:-                                   | Leadership of financial firm or management of the finance function of an enterprise, resulting in proficiency in complex financial management, capital allocation and financial reporting process, or experience in actively supervising a principle financial officer, principle accounting officer, controller, accountant, Auditor or person performing similar function. |

The eligibility of a person to be appointed as a Director of the Company is dependent on whether the person possesses the requisite skill sets identified by the Board as above and whether the person is a proven leader in running a business that is relevant to the Company's business or is a proven academician in the field relevant to the Company's business. The Directors so appointed are drawn from diverse backgrounds and possess special skills with regard to the industries / fields from where they come.

In terms of requirement of Listing Regulations, the Board has identified the following skills/expertise/ competencies of the Directors as given below. However, the absence of mark against a member's name does not necessarily mean the member does not possess the corresponding qualification or skill.

| Key Board Qualification<br>Name of the Director                  | Area of Expertise |            |                       |                 |  |           |
|--|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|
|  | Leadership        | Governance | Strategy and Planning | Global Business | Gender, ethnic, national, or other diversity | Financial |
| Shri Ashish Bagrodia, Chairman and Managing Director             | √                 | √          | √                     | √               | √  | √         |
| Shri Satish Chander Girotra, Non-Executive Independent Director* | √                 | √          | √                     | √               | √  | √         |
| Smt. Neena Singh, Non-Executive Independent Director             | √                 | √          | √                     | -               | √  | √         |
| Shri Anil Kumar Sharma, Executive Director and CEO               | √                 | √          | √                     | √               | √  | √         |
| Smt. Manju Lakhanpal, Non-Executive Independent Director         | √                 | √          | √                     | -               | √  | √         |
| Shri. Arun Kumar Basu, Non-Executive Independent Director        | √                 | √          | √                     | √               | √  | √         |
| Shri Kapil Khanna, Non-Executive Independent Director            | √                 | √          | √                     | -               | √  | √         |
| Shri Umesh Chander Sharma, Non-Executive Independent Director    | √                 | √          | √                     | -               | √  | √         |

\* ceased to be director w.e.f 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

### 3. INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD

The Board has complete access to all information about the Company. All the meetings are conducted as per well designed and structured agenda. All the agenda items are backed by necessary supporting information including minimum information as stipulated under Regulation 17(7) of Listing Regulations to the extent it is applicable & relevant and documents to enable the Board to take informed decisions. Agenda also includes minutes of the meetings of all the Board Committees for the information of Board. The Board reviews the declarations/reports made by the Management regarding

compliance with applicable laws on quarterly basis as well as steps taken by the Company to rectify instances of non-compliances, if any. Post meetings, all important decisions taken at the meeting are communicated to the concerned officials and departments for necessary action.

### 4. SUCCESSION PLAN

The Board of Directors have satisfied itself that plans are in place for orderly succession for appointment to the board and to Senior Management. The Company's Policy on succession plan is available on its website viz. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com).



## 5. MAXIMUM DIRECTORSHIP & TENURE OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The maximum tenure of Independent Directors is in compliance with the Companies Act 2013. The Company has issued formal letters of appointment to all the Independent Directors. At the time of appointment of an independent director, it was ensured that the number of Boards on which such independent director serves is restricted to seven listed companies as an independent director and three listed companies as an independent director in case such person is serving as a whole-time (executive) director of a listed company. The terms & conditions of appointment of independent directors are available on Company's website viz. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com).

## 6. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Company is committed to conduct its business in accordance with the pertinent laws, rules and regulations and with the highest standards of business ethics. The Company has laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and Senior Management of the Company. The Code of Conduct is posted on Company's website viz. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com). All Board members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code. A declaration signed by Executive Director and CEO of the Company to this effect is enclosed at the end of this report.

## 7. CODE(S) FOR PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING

As per SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulation, 2015, the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading. The Code is applicable to Promoters and Promoter's Group, all Directors, KMP's and Designated Employees etc. who are expected to have access to unpublished price sensitive information relating to Company. The Code lays down guidelines advising them on procedures to be followed and disclosures to be made while dealing with the shares of Company and cautioning them about the consequences of violations. The Company Secretary is responsible for implementation of this code. During the year under review, there has been due compliance with the said code. The Company has also formulated a Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information in accordance with SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. The same is also posted on Company's website viz. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com).

## 8. CEO AND CFO CERTIFICATION

As per Regulation 17 of Listing Regulations, the Executive Director and CEO and Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the Company have issued certificate pursuant to the provisions of Listing Regulations certifying that the financial statements and notes thereon do not contain any materially untrue statement and these statements represent a true and fair view of the

Company's affairs. The said certificate is attached herewith and forms part of the Annual Report.

## 9. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board of Directors have constituted various Board Committees in compliance of Companies Act as well as Listing Regulations/ Listing Agreement to deal with specific areas and activities as stipulated under the Companies Act and Listing Regulations. The Board Committees meet at regular intervals, takes necessary steps to perform its duties/functions entrusted by the Board.

### (A) Audit Committee

Audit Committee functions in accordance with terms of reference as set out under Listing Regulations read with provisions of Section 177 of Companies Act, 2013 & rules made thereunder and additional responsibilities assigned to it by Board of Directors of the Company. The Committee reviews the internal audit reports and findings of internal auditors along with the comments of management. The functions of the Audit Committee among others, include approving and implementing the audit procedures, effective supervision of Financial Reporting System, Whistle Blower Mechanism, approval/review of related party transactions, Internal Control and Procedures, Recommending appointment of Statutory Auditors, Cost Auditors & Secretarial Auditors to Board and also ensuring compliances with applicable regulatory guidelines etc. The maximum gap between any two meetings was less than one hundred & twenty days.

During the financial year 2021-22, Five Audit Committee meetings were held on 08<sup>th</sup> June, 2021, 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2021, 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2021, 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2022.

The composition, names of members, chairperson, particulars of the meetings and attendance of the members during the financial year are as under:

| S. No. | Name of members                         | Category                   | No. of meetings attended during the year 2021-22 |
|--------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1      | Shri Satish Chander Girotra, Chairman @ | Independent/ Non-Executive | 5  |
| 2      | Smt. Neena Singh, Member                | Independent/ Non-Executive | 5  |
| 3      | Shri Ashish Bagrodia, Member            | Executive Director         | 5  |
| 4      | Shri Arun Kumar Basu, Member @          | Independent/ Non-Executive | 5  |
| 5      | Shri Kapil Khanna, Member #             | Independent/ Non-Executive | -  |
| 6      | Shri Umesh Chander Sharma, Member #     | Independent/ Non-Executive | -  |

Note:- The Audit Committee was reconstituted during the Financial Year on 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

@ Shri Satish Chander Girotra ceased to be Chairman of Audit

Committee due to resignation and Shri Arun Kumar Basu ceased to be a member due to reconstitution of Audit Committee w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022.

\* Shri Umesh Chander Sharma have been appointed as Chairman and Shri Kapil Khanna inducted as new member of Audit Committee w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022.

The meetings of Audit Committee were also attended by the Executive Director and CEO, Chief Financial Officer, Statutory Auditors, Cost Auditors, Secretarial Auditors and Internal Auditors as special invitees. The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Audit Committee.

## (B) Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee functions in accordance with the terms of reference as set out under Listing Regulations read with provisions of Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013 & rules made thereunder. The functions of Nomination and Remuneration Committee include formulation of criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board of Directors a policy relating to remuneration of directors, key managerial personnel and other employees etc.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee met three times during the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 on 08<sup>th</sup> June, 2021, 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2022 and 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2022. The details of Composition, category and attendance is as under:

| S. No. | Name of members                       | Category                   | No. of meetings attended during the year 2021-22 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1      | Smt. Manju Lakhanpal Chairman         | Independent/ Non-Executive | 3  |
| 2      | Shri Satish Chander Girotra, Member @ | Independent/ Non-Executive | 3  |
| 3      | Shri Arun Kumar Basu, Member @        | Independent/ Non-Executive | 3  |
| 4      | Shri Kapil Khanna, Member #           | Independent/ Non-Executive | -  |
| 5      | Shri Umesh Chander Sharma, Member #   | Independent/ Non-Executive | -  |

Note:- The Nomination and Remuneration Committee was reconstituted during the Financial Year on 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

@ Shri Satish Chander Girotra ceased to be Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee due to resignation and Shri Arun Kumar Basu ceased to be a member due to reconstitution of committee w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022.

#Shri Umesh Chander Sharma and Shri Kapil Khanna inducted as new members of Nomination and Remuneration Committee w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Committee.

### Remuneration Policy

The remuneration paid to Executive Director(s) of the Company is approved by the Board of Directors on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee & subsequently approved by shareholders in General Meeting. The Company's remuneration strategy is

market-driven and aims at attracting and retaining high caliber talent. The strategy is in consonance with the existing industry practice and is directed towards rewarding performance & achievements. In accordance with the provisions of Section 178 of Companies Act 2013 and Listing Regulations, the Company has adopted Nomination & Remuneration policy for Directors, KMPs, Senior Management Personnel & other employees of the Company upon the recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The said policy is also posted on Company's website viz. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com).

### i) Remuneration of Non-Executive Directors

The Non-Executive Directors are paid remuneration by way of Sitting Fees and reimbursement of expenses for participation in the Board/Committee meetings. The Non-Executive Directors were paid sitting fees of ₹20,000/- for each Board Meeting and ₹10,000/- for each Committee Meetings of the Board during the financial year. But w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022 the sitting fees for Board Meeting have been increased to ₹30,000/- for each Board meeting and ₹15,000/- for each committee meeting of Board. The aforesaid sitting fees is within the limits prescribed under Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under.

The details of remuneration paid during FY 2021-22 are as hereunder:

| Name of Directors           | Total (₹ in Lacs) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Shri Satish Chander Girotra | 2.20              |
| Smt. Neena Singh            | 2.10              |
| Smt. Manju Lakhanpal        | 2.30              |
| Shri Arun Kumar Basu        | 2.40              |

### ii) Remuneration of Executive Director(s)

The details of remuneration paid to the Executive Director is as hereunder:

| Name of Director       | Salary | Perquisites* | Commission | Total (₹ in Lacs) |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
| Shri Ashish Bagrodia   | 121.81 | 13.47        | 72.66      | 207.94            |
| Shri Anil Kumar Sharma | 79.09  | 7.73         | Nil        | 86.82             |

\*Perquisites includes House Rent Allowance or Housing Accommodation, contribution to provident & other funds and other perks/ benefits provided by the Company.

There is no Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOP) in the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022. Further, there are no materially significant pecuniary relationships or transactions of Executive Directors vis-a-vis the Company which has potential conflict with the interest of the Company except managerial remuneration during the year under review.

## (C) Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee functions in accordance with the terms of reference as set out under



provisions of Listing Regulations, read with provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 & rules made there under i.e. redressing of Shareholders/Investors complaints regarding share transfers, non-receipt of balance sheet/dividend by the shareholders etc. During the financial year 2021-22, two Stakeholders Relationship Committee meetings were held on 08<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2022. The composition of Committee, Chairperson, category of members, number of the meetings and attendance thereat is as under:

| S. No. | Name of members                         | Category                   | No. of meetings attended during the year 2021-22 |
|--------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1      | Shri Satish Chander Girotra, Chairman @ | Independent/ Non-Executive | 2  |
| 2      | Shri Ashish Bagrodia, Member @          | Executive Director         | 2  |
| 3      | Smt. Neena Singh, Member #              | Independent/ Non-Executive | 2  |
| 4      | Sh. Arun Kumar Basu, Member #           | Independent/ Non-Executive | -  |
| 5      | Smt. Manju Lakhanpal, Member #          | Independent/ Non-Executive | -  |
| 6      | Sh. Anil Kumar Sharma, Member #         | Executive Director         | 2  |

Note:- The Stakeholders Relationship Committee was reconstituted during the Financial Year on 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

@ Shri Satish Chander Girotra ceased to be chairman of Stakeholders Relationship Committee due to resignation and Shri Ashish Bagrodia ceased to be a member of Stakeholders Relationship Committee due to reconstitution w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

#Smt. Neena Singh appointed as chairman of Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Smt. Manju Lakhanpal and Sh. Anil Kumar Sharma inducted as new member w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022.

During the financial year, all valid requests for transfer/demat/remat of shares, change of address etc. have been duly effected. During the year, no complaints were received by the Company from its shareholders. Hence no grievance was pending at the end of the financial year. Shri Videshwar Sharma, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Company for SEBI/ Stock Exchange/ROC related issues etc. and also acts as Secretary to the Committee.

#### (D) Risk Management Committee

The Company is not required to have a separate Risk Management Committee in terms of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the profile of Risk Management Committee is taken care of by Audit Committee and the Board.

#### (E) Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee

The Company has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee under the provisions of Section 135 of Companies Act 2013 & rules made thereunder. The role of CSR Committee includes formulating and recommending to the Board the CSR Policy and activities to be undertaken by the Company, recommending the amount of expenditure to

be incurred on CSR activities of the Company, reviewing the performance of Company in the areas of CSR.

During the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022, the Committee met four times on 08<sup>th</sup> June, 2021, 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2021, 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2022. The composition of Committee, Chairperson, category of members, number of the meetings and attendance thereat is as under:

| S. No. | Name of members                  | Category                   | No. of meetings attended during the year 2021-22 |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1      | Shri Ashish Bagrodia, Chairman   | Executive Director         | 4  |
| 2      | Shri Anil Kumar Sharma, Member @ | Executive Director         | 4  |
| 3      | Smt. Manju Lakhanpal, Member @   | Independent/ Non-Executive | 4  |
| 4      | Smt. Neena Singh, Member #       | Independent/ Non-Executive | -  |
| 5      | Sh. Arun Kumar Basu, Member #    | Independent/ Non-Executive | -  |

Note:- The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was reconstituted during the Financial Year on 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

@Shri Anil Kumar Sharma and Smt. Manju Lakhanpal ceased to be a member of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee due to reconstitution w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022.

#Smt. Neena Singh and Sh. Arun Kumar Basu inducted as new member of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> March 2022

The Company Secretary act as secretary to the Committee.

## 10. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

The last three Annual General Meetings of the Company were held as under:-

| Year      | Venue  | Date       | Time       |
|-----------|--|------------|------------|
| 2018-2019 | 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt- Solan (H.P.) | 28/09/2019 | 10.00 A.M. |
| 2019-2020 | 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt- Solan (H.P.) | 23/12/2020 | 10.00 A.M. |
| 2020-2021 | 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt- Solan (H.P.) | 27/09/2021 | 10.00 A.M. |

#### Extra Ordinary General Meeting

No Extra-ordinary General Meeting was held during the year 2021-22.

During the last three years, three special resolution were passed at the Annual General Meeting held on 28.09.2019, five special resolution were passed at the Annual General Meeting held on 23.12.2020 and one special resolution were passed at Annual General Meeting held on 27.09.2021. No Postal ballots were used for voting in these meetings. At the forthcoming AGM, there is no item on the agenda that needs approval by Postal ballots.







financial year was Nil, Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year was Nil. Therefore no complaint was pending at the end of financial year.

### 13. ANNUAL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

During the year, Board adopted a formal mechanism for evaluating its performance and effectiveness as well as that of its Committees and individual Directors, including the Chairman of the Board. For Board and its Committees, the exercise was carried out through a structured evaluation process covering various aspects of the Boards functioning such as composition of the Board & committees, experience & competencies, performance of specific duties & obligations, governance issues etc. The Annual Performance evaluation of Non-Independent directors including the Chairman was carried out by Independent Directors in their separate meeting. The Directors were satisfied with the evaluation results, which reflected the overall engagement and effectiveness of the Board and its Committees. The necessary details regarding criteria of performance evaluation is mentioned under Director's Report. The Performance Evaluation Policy of Board of Directors is available on Company's website viz. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com).

### 14. INDUCTION AND FAMILIARISATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

On appointment, a Letter of Appointment is issued to the Independent Directors setting out in detail, the terms & of appointment, duties, responsibilities and expected time commitments. The Independent Director on being inducted on the Board, is familiarized by way of programme with their

roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, interaction with the senior management which in turn will help them to understand business model of Company, its process, products etc. It also includes visit to different plants, as & when required, to provide them thorough insight in to business operations. The Company follow such approach for familiarization not only for Independent Directors but any new appointee on the Board, whenever required. To enhance their knowledge and skills, Directors are regularly updated about recent changes/developments in laws, policies, regulations etc. The details of familiarization programmes are available on following weblink of Company's website: <http://www.winsometextile.com/details-of-familiarisation-programme-of-directors>.

### 15. BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY

The Board Diversity Policy of the Company requires the Company's Board to comprise of set of accomplished individuals, ideally representing a wide cross-section of industries, professions, backgrounds, occupations and functions and possessing a blend of skills, domain and functional knowledge, experience, educational qualifications, both individually and collectively. The said policy is available on Company's website viz. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com).

### 16. DETAILS FOR UNCLAIMED SUSPENSE ACCOUNT FOR UNCLAIMED SHARES

As per Listing Regulations, the details of "Winsome Textile Industries Limited - Unclaimed Suspense Account" are as under:-

| Outstanding at the beginning of the year i.e. April 1, 21 | No. of shareholders claimed during the year | No. of shareholders claim transferred during the year |               | Outstanding at the end of the year i.e. March 31, 22 |               |
|---|---|---|---------------|--|---------------|
|   |   | No. of Shareholders                                   | No. of Shares | No. of Shareholders                                  | No. of Shares |
| 6   | 400   | NIL   | NIL           | 6  | 400           |

The voting rights in respect of above shares shall remain frozen till the rightful owner of such shares claims the shares

### 17. MEANS OF COMMUNICATIONS

The quarterly, half yearly & annual financial results, notices etc. are published in widely circulating national & local dailies newspaper Financial Express and Jansatta (in English and Hindi) editions. The same can also be accessed on the website of BSE Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com), as uploaded by company through listing center under Scrip Code '514470'. Furthermore, the same can also be accessed at Company's website i.e. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com). The Management Discussion and Analysis report forms a part of this Annual Report.

### 18. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

Annual General Meeting at 10:00 A.M. on 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 : 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh.  
at Registered Office of Company:

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Financial Calendar        | : 01 <sup>st</sup> April to 31 <sup>st</sup> March |
| Date of Book Closure      | : 19.09.2022 to 26.09.2022 (both days inclusive)   |
| Dividend Payment Date     | : N.A.   |
| Listing on Stock Exchange | : BSE Limited                                      |
| Scrip Code                | : 514470   |



Demat ISIN Number in NSDL &amp; CDSL

: INE837B01031

Corporate Identity Number (CIN)

: L17115HP1980PLC005647

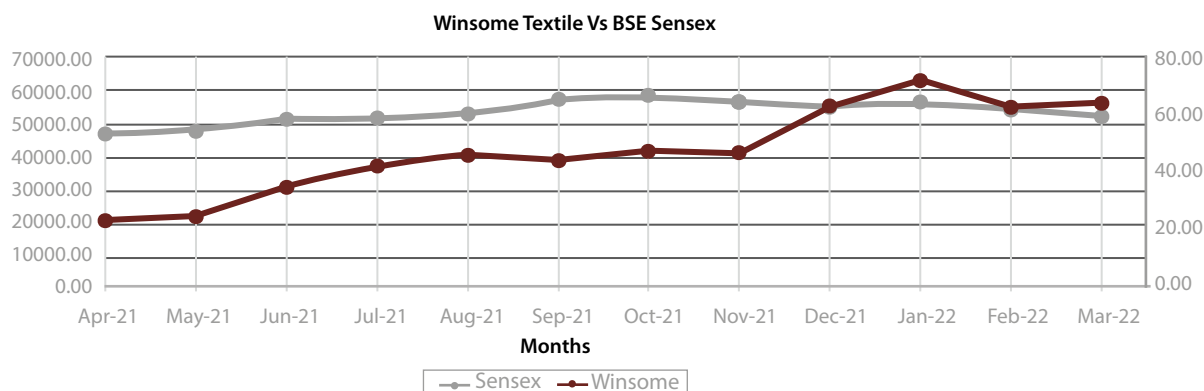
Annual listing fee for the year 2022-23 has duly been paid to BSE Limited. Listing fee to Calcutta Stock Exchange has not been paid as the Company had applied to this stock exchange on 11.12.2003 for voluntary delisting of shares as per the approval of shareholders and till date no objection has even been raised by the Calcutta Stock Exchange in this regard. The Company has also paid the Annual Custodial Fee to NSDL & CDSL for the year 2022-23.

## 19. Market Price Data – High and Low during each month on BSE in F.Y. 2021-22. Stock code - 514470 (Source: www.bseindia.com)

| Months          | High  | Low   | Volume<br>(No. of Shares) |
|-----------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| April, 2021     | 29    | 24.40 | 16657                     |
| May, 2021       | 41    | 25.70 | 154849                    |
| June, 2021      | 48.20 | 35.75 | 266074                    |
| July, 2021      | 68.95 | 43    | 297513                    |
| August, 2021    | 68.65 | 46.55 | 135565                    |
| September, 2021 | 55.65 | 44.90 | 53700                     |
| October, 2021   | 55.70 | 48    | 99597                     |
| November, 2021  | 66.5  | 47.25 | 281470                    |
| December, 2021  | 88.5  | 63.25 | 704344                    |
| January, 2022   | 91.10 | 72    | 308850                    |
| February, 2022  | 86.40 | 63    | 244959                    |
| March, 2022     | 76.80 | 64.20 | 86742                     |

## 20. Performance in Comparison to Broad Based Indices

The above chart is based on lowest price



## 21. Registrar and Share Transfer Agent

|                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
|                       | : | Link Intime India Private Limited, Noble Heights, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, LCS Near Savitri Market, Janakpuri, New Delhi – 110058, Tele. No. 011-49411000, Fax No. 011-41410591, E-mail : delhi@linkintime.co.in, sunil.mishra@linkintime.co.in   |
| Share Transfer System | : | In terms of regulation 40(1) of SEBI (Listing Regulations as amended), securities can be transferred only in dematerialized form w.e.f. 01 <sup>st</sup> April, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Transfers of equity shares in electronic form are effected through the depositories/RTA with no involvement of the Company. |
| Compliance Officer    | : | Shri Videshwar Sharma   |
| E-mail ID's           | : | cswtil@winsometextile.com, secretarial@winsometextile.com   |

## 22. Distribution of shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 22:-

| Range of Shares | No. of Shareholders | % of Shareholders | No. of Shares   | % of Shareholding |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 001 - 500       | 2153                | 81.95             | 275502          | 1.39              |
| 501 - 1000      | 207                 | 7.88              | 171251          | 0.86              |
| 1001 - 2000     | 113                 | 4.30              | 177034          | 0.89              |
| 2001 - 3000     | 38                  | 1.45              | 96113           | 0.49              |
| 3001 - 4000     | 19                  | 0.72              | 67620           | 0.34              |
| 4001 - 5000     | 17                  | 0.65              | 79279           | 0.40              |
| 5001 - 10000    | 21                  | 0.80              | 174752          | 0.88              |
| 10001 and above | 59                  | 2.25              | 18778449        | 94.75             |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>2627</b>         | <b>100.00</b>     | <b>19820000</b> | <b>100.00</b>     |

## 23. Shareholding Pattern as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 22:-

| Category  | No. of shares   | Percentage    |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Promoters/Promoter Group                                    | 11038647        | 55.69         |
| FII's/ FIC's Banks  | 6450200         | 32.54         |
| Bodies Corporates   | 335358          | 1.69          |
| Indian Public   | 1825840         | 9.22          |
| HUF   | 118574          | 0.60          |
| IEPF  | 27684           | 0.14          |
| NRI's, Clearing Members, Unclaimed Suspense Account & Trust | 23697           | 0.12          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>19820000</b> | <b>100.00</b> |

## 24. Details of shareholding of Directors in the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 22:-

| Name of Director            | No. of shares held |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Shri Satish Chander Girotra | -                  |
| Shri Ashish Bagrodia        | 49220              |
| Smt. Neena Singh            | -                  |
| Smt. Maju Lakhanpal         | -                  |
| Shri Arun Kumar Basu        | -                  |
| Sh. Anil Kumar Sharma       | -                  |

## 25. Dematerialization of shares and liquidity

: 99.94% of the shares issued by the Company have been dematerialized upto 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022. The Equity Shares of the Company are actively traded on BSE Limited under scrip code 514470

Outstanding GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or any convertible instruments, : N.A.  
conversion date and likely impact on equity shares

Plant(s) Location : Plot No. 1, Industrial Area, Baddi  
Distt. - Solan, Himachal Pradesh -173205  
Village Kaundi, Baddi  
Distt. - Solan, Himachal Pradesh -173205  
Village Lunta, Post Office, Khanyara  
Tehsil Dharamshala, Distt.- Kangra  
Himachal Pradesh -176218

Address for correspondence : Company Secretary  
Winsome Textile Industries Limited  
SCO 191-192, Sector 34-A  
Chandigarh-160022 (U.T.)  
Ph. No. 0172-4612000, 4613000  
Fax No. 0172-4646760

E-mail ID's : cswtil@winsometextile.com, secretarial@winsometextile.com

**For and on behalf of the Board**

Sd/-

**(Ashish Bagrodia)**

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN-00047021

**Place :** Chandigarh

**Date :** 09.08.2022



## Declaration on Code of Conduct

As provided under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, it is hereby declared that all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct as adopted by the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022.

**For and on behalf of the Board**

Sd/-

**(Anil Kumar Sharma)**

Executive Director and CEO

Place : Chandigarh

Date : 16.05.2022

## CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,

The Members of

**Winsome Textile Industries Limited,**

(CIN: L17115HP1980PLC005647)

Regd. Office: 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt Solan,

H.P. -173205.

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Winsome Textile Industries Limited having CIN: L17115HP1980PLC005647 and having registered office at 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt Solan, H.P. -173205 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

| Sr. No. | Name of Director     | DIN      | Date of appointment in Company |
|---------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 1       | Ashish Bagrodia      | 00047021 | 01/10/1996                     |
| 2       | Neena Singh          | 00233352 | 27/03/2015                     |
| 3       | Kapil Khanna         | 03301085 | 29/03/2022                     |
| 4       | Anil Kumar Sharma    | 01157106 | 13/02/2020                     |
| 5       | Manju Lakhanpal      | 07130592 | 01/04/2020                     |
| 6       | Arun kumar basu      | 08747388 | 29/05/2020                     |
| 7       | Umesh Chander Sharma | 09548942 | 29/03/2022                     |

During the financial year, The Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its order No: WTM/AB IVD/ID4/14459/ 2021-22 dated 15-12-2021 restrained the Company, Mr. Ashish Bagrodia (CMD), Mr. Satish Girotra (Ex Non – Executive Independent Director) and Mr. Manish Bagrodia (Ex – Non Executive Independent Director) from accessing the Securities Market i.e. prohibited from buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in the securities directly or indirectly in any manner from the date of this order for three, two, one and one year respectively. Further, the financial penalties levied vide above mentioned order are on Winsome Textile Industries Limited, ₹4.4 Crores, Mr. Ashish Bagrodia, CMD ₹44 Lacs, Mr. Satish Girotra, Ex- Non-Executive Independent Director ₹10 Lacs and Mr. Manish Bagrodia, Ex – Non Executive Independent Director ₹5 Lacs. Further, The Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its order No: Order/MC/HP/2021-22 dated 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 has imposed a penalty of ₹10 Lacs on Mr. Ashish Bagrodia, as Ex- Non Executive Non Independent Director of Winsome Yarns Limited and also prohibited him from dealing in securities in any manner for a period of one year from the date of this order. Aggrieved by the said order, the company and Mr. Ashish Bagrodia has filed an appeal with Securities Appellant Tribunal challenging the said orders. Further Mr. Ashish Bagrodia has also filed an appeal with Securities Appellant Tribunal challenging the SEBI order in the matter of M/s Winsome Yarns Limited.

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**Place :** Chandigarh

**Date :** May 16, 2022,

**Ramesh Bhatia**

Practicing Company Secretary

UDIN No : F002483D000325256

Membership No: FCS2483

CP NO : 1917

## CEO AND CFO CERTIFICATION

To

The members

**Winsome Textile Industries Ltd.**

- (a) We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement of Winsome Textile Industries Ltd. for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:
- (i) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - (ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- (b) there are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the Company's code of conduct.
- (c) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting. We have not come across any reportable deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls.
- (d) We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee:
- (i) significant changes, if any, in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - (ii) significant changes, if any, in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the Financial Statements; and
  - (iii) that there are no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware.

Sd/-

**Place:** Chandigarh

**Date :** 16.05.2022

**Anil Kumar Sharma**  
Executive Director and CEO

Yours sincerely,

sd/-

**Sanjay Kumar Kedia**  
Chief Financial Officer



**CERTIFICATE OF PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARY ON COMPLIANCE OF CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AS PER REGULATION E OF SCHEDULE V OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS 2015.**

To,  
The Members of  
**Winsome Textile Industries Limited,**  
(CIN: L17115HP1980PLC005647)  
Regd. Office: 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt Solan,  
H.P. -173205.

I have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Winsome Textile Industries Limited, Baddi (H.P.) for the year ended March 31, 2022 as stipulated in Regulation E of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. My, examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

In my opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to me, and the information given by the management, I certify that the company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned regulations except :

During the financial year, The Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its order No: WTM/AB IVD/ID4/14459/ 2021-22 dated 15-12-2021 restrained the Company, Mr. Ashish Bagrodia (CMD), Mr. Satish Girotra (Ex Non-Executive Independent Director) and Mr. Manish Bagrodia (Ex- Non Executive Non Independent Director) from accessing the Securities Market i.e, prohibited from buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in the securities directly or indirectly in any manner from the date of this order for three, two, one and one year respectively. Further, the financial penalties levied vide above mentioned order are Winsome Textile Industries Limited, ₹4.4 Crores, Mr. Ashish Bagrodia, CMD ₹44 Lacs, Mr. Satish Girotra, Ex- Non Executive Independent Director ₹10 Lacs and Mr. Manish Bagrodia, Ex- Non Executive Non Independent Director ₹5 Lacs. Further, The Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its order No: Order/MC/HP/2021-22 dated 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 has imposed a penalty of ₹10 Lacs on Mr. Ashish Bagrodia, as Ex- Non Executive Non Independent Director of Winsome Yarns Limited and also prohibited him from dealing in securities in any manner for a period of one year from the date of this order.

Aggrieved by the said order, the company and Mr. Ashish Bagrodia has filed an appeal with Securities Appellant Tribunal challenging the said orders. Further Mr. Ashish Bagrodia has also filed an appeal with Securities Appellant Tribunal challenging the SEBI order in the matter of M/s Winsome Yarns Limited.

I state that in respect of investor grievance (s) received during the year ended March, 31, 2022, no investor grievances are pending against the Company, as per the records maintained by the Company and presented to the Investors/ Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

**Place :** Chandigarh  
**Date :** May 16, 2022,

**Ramesh Bhatia**  
Practicing Company Secretary  
UDIN No : F002483D000325181  
Membership No: FCS2483  
CP NO : 1917

# Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Winsome Textile Industries Limited

## Report on the Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **M/s Winsome Textile Industries Limited** ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flow for the year then ended, and Notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs (financial position) of the Company as at March 31, 2022, and Profit (financial performance including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of

Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the Ind AS financial statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying Ind AS financial statements.

| Key Audit Matter   | How the matter was addressed in our audit   |
|--|---|
| <p>Inventories held by the Company comprising of Raw Material, Work-in-Progress, Finished Goods and Others represents 32.41% of the Company's total assets.</p> <p>Under Ind AS, the Company is required to measure inventory at lower of Cost or Net Realizable Value (NRV). However the raw material and work-in progress is not written down below cost when finished goods are expected to be sold at or above cost.</p> | <p>Our audit procedures included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Through discussions with management, we understood the Company's basis of estimated selling price for the goods;</li> <li>Evaluating the design &amp; testing controls related to Company's review of key estimates, including estimated future selling prices and estimated cost of completion for work-in-progress inventory.</li> </ul> |
| <p><b>Assessing NRV</b></p> <p>Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.</p> <p>The assessment and application of write-down of inventory to NRV are subject to significant judgement by Company.</p>   | <p>Our audit procedures included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We tested the design and operative effectiveness of management's key internal controls over allowance for credit losses.</li> <li>We assessed the completeness and accuracy of the information used in the estimation of probability of default and tested</li> </ul>  |



Considering the company's present situation, significant judgements made by the company in light of future market & economic conditions for determination of NRV and considering materiality in context of total assets of the Company, we have considered the valuation of inventory to be the key audit matter.

As at March 31, 2022, the Company has outstanding trade receivables of ₹15,540.51 Lakhs. The Company has determined the provision for credit losses based on the ageing status and historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions.

We considered this as key audit matter due to the materiality of the amounts and significant estimates and judgements as stated above.

historical payment records, correspondence with customers, credit related information and subsequent collection of the customers' balances.

- We assessed the allowance for expected credit loss made by management and performed analysis of ageing of receivables, tested the mathematical accuracy and computation of the allowance for credit losses.

### Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs (financial position), profit or loss (financial performance including other comprehensive income), changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has internal financial controls with reference to Financial Statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms

of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the **Annexure A**, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the order.

- As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from one branch not visited by us;
  - The management certified financial statement of Company's foreign branch has been incorporated in these financial statements. As informed to us, there is no mandatory requirement of audit of accounts of such foreign branch in accordance with the laws of the country of foreign branch and our opinion on the financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the said branch and our report in terms of sub-sections (8) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the said branch is based solely on the reports of the management (refer note no. 27 to the notes of accounts).

Our opinion on the financial statements is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done.

  - The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
  - In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act;
  - On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
  - With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "**Annexure B**"; and

- With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:



- i. the Company has, to the extent ascertainable, disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements – Refer Note 13 to the financial statements;
- ii. the Company does not have any material foreseeable losses on long term contracts including derivative contracts which would impact its financial position;
- iii. there has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company
- iv. (a) the management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (b) the management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in

writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

- v. The Company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year.

3. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

For **B. CHHAWCHARIA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 305123E

**Abhishek Gupta**  
Partner  
Membership No. 529082

Place: Chandigarh (Camp)

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

## Annexure - A to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022, we report that:

- (i) (a) (A) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
- (B) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the property, plant and equipment have been physically verified by the management according to the programme of periodical verification in phased manner which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of all the immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Company.
- (d) The company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets during the year.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- (ii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the management has conducted physical verification of inventory at various intervals during the year using such procedures which, in our opinion, is reasonable and appropriate having regard to the size of the company and nature of its business. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- (b) The company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five Crore rupees from banks on the basis of security of current assets and according to the information and explanations given to us, the quarterly returns or statements filed by the company with such banks are in agreement with the books of accounts of the Company.

- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has during the year not made any investments in, provided any guarantee or security or granted any secured/unsecured loans to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties except loans given to the employees in the ordinary course of the business of the company in accordance with its employee policies.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and securities made by the company, if any.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 Act and Rules made thereunder.
- (vi) As certified by a Cost Accountant, the company has maintained cost records for the year under review, as prescribed under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent applicable to the company. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of such records.
- (vii) (a) According to the records of the company, the company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including Goods and Service Tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, duty of customs, Cess and other statutory dues, as applicable, and no such statutory dues were outstanding as at the last day of the financial year under review for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income-tax, Goods and Service Tax, duty of customs and cess, as applicable, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute, except the following:

| Name of Statute  | Nature of Dues | Period             | Amount unpaid (In Lacs ₹) | Forum where dispute is pending |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| HP Sales Tax Act | Entry Tax      | 2010-11 to 2017-18 | 452.02                    | The High Court of Shimla       |

- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, no such transactions which were not



recorded in the books of account have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

- (ix) (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to a bank, financial institution or Government.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or any other lender.
- (c) On the basis of the examination of the books of accounts of the Company and according to information and explanations given to us, in our opinion, the term loans have been applied for the purpose for which such loans were obtained.
- (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short term basis have, prima facie, not been utilised for long term purposes.
- (e) The company does not have any subsidiary, associate or joint venture and hence reporting on clause 3(ix)(e) of the Order is not applicable.
- (f) The company does not have any subsidiary, associate or joint venture and hence reporting on clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable.
- (x) (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year under review.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the year under review.
- (xi) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company have been noticed or reported during the year under review.
- (b) No report has been filed by us under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, no whistle-blower complaints have been received during the year by the company.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company

and hence reporting on clauses 3(xii)(a), 3(xii)(b) and 3(xii)(c) of the Order is not applicable.

- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has an internal audit system, which in our opinion, is commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business.
- (b) The reports of the Internal Auditors for the year under audit provided to us by the management were considered by us.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them.
- (xvi) (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the examination of the records of the company, the Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities.
- (c) In our opinion, the company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Group does not have more than one CIC as part of the Group.
- (xvii) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not incurred cash losses in the financial year under review and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has not been any resignation of the statutory auditors during the year and hence reporting on clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xix) On the basis of overall examination of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion, prima facie, no material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report regarding the company's capability to meet its liabilities existing as on the date of the balance sheet, as

and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

- (xx) In our opinion and according to information and explanations given to us, there is no unspent amount towards company's Corporate Social Responsibility obligations in terms of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and hence, reporting on

clauses 3(xx)(a) and 3(xx)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

- (xxi) The company is not required to prepare consolidated financial statements and hence, reporting on clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable.

For **B. CHHAWCHARIA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 305123E

**Abhishek Gupta**  
Partner  
Membership No. 529082

Place: Chandigarh (Camp)

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022



## Annexure - B to the Auditors' Report

### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Winsome Textile Industries Limited** ("the Company") as of 31 March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For **B. CHHAWCHARIA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 305123E

**Abhishek Gupta**  
Partner  
Membership No. 529082

Place: Chandigarh (Camp)  
Date: 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

# Balance Sheet

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

(₹ in Lacs)

| Particulars  | Notes   | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |         |                                       |                                       |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                                  |         |                                       |                                       |
| Property, plant and equipment                              | 3.1     | 29,990.06                             | 30,266.38                             |
| Capital work-in-progress                                   | 3.2     | 77.66                                 | 177.49                                |
| Intangible Assets  | 3.3     | 12.16                                 | 15.28                                 |
| Financial assets   | 3.4     |                                       |                                       |
| - Investments  | 3.4.1   | 8.87                                  | 7.80                                  |
| Other non -Current Assets                                  | 3.5     | 494.47                                | 364.76                                |
|  |         | <b>30,583.22</b>                      | <b>30,831.71</b>                      |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                      |         |                                       |                                       |
| Inventories  | 4.1     | 25,714.70                             | 21,571.98                             |
| Financial assets   | 4.2     |                                       |                                       |
| - Trade receivables  | 4.2.1   | 15,540.51                             | 13,023.60                             |
| - Cash and cash equivalents                                | 4.2.2   | 100.99                                | 41.68                                 |
| - Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents       | 4.2.3   | 2,578.12                              | 1,507.65                              |
| - Loans  | 4.2.4   | 34.64                                 | 32.17                                 |
| - Other financial assets                                   | 4.2.5   | 7.24                                  | 8.02                                  |
| Current tax assets (Net)                                   | 4.3     | 54.70                                 | 2,720.56                              |
| Other current assets                                       | 4.4     | 4,738.92                              | 2,917.05                              |
|  |         | <b>48,769.82</b>                      | <b>41,822.71</b>                      |
| <b>Total Assets</b>  |         | <b>79,353.04</b>                      | <b>72,654.42</b>                      |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>                              |         |                                       |                                       |
| <b>Equity</b>  |         |                                       |                                       |
| Equity Share capital                                       | 5.1     | 1,982.00                              | 1,982.00                              |
| Other Equity   | 5.2     | 21,199.53                             | 16,637.56                             |
|  |         | <b>23,181.53</b>                      | <b>18,619.56</b>                      |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |         |                                       |                                       |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                             |         |                                       |                                       |
| Financial liabilities                                      | 6.1     |                                       |                                       |
| - Borrowings   | 6.1.1   | 15,275.38                             | 3,265.18                              |
| Non - Current Provisions                                   | 6.2     | 537.36                                | 491.83                                |
| Deferred tax liabilities (Net)                             | 6.3     | 3,515.73                              | 5,071.80                              |
| Other non-current liabilities                              | 6.4     | 275.86                                | 289.62                                |
|  |         | <b>19,604.33</b>                      | <b>9,118.43</b>                       |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                                 |         |                                       |                                       |
| Financial liabilities                                      | 7.1     |                                       |                                       |
| - Borrowings   | 7.1.1   | 15,367.31                             | 23,854.34                             |
| - Trade payables   | 7.1.2   |                                       |                                       |
| (a) Dues of micro & small enterprises                      |         | -                                     | -                                     |
| (b) Dues of creditors other than micro & small enterprises |         | 16,708.49                             | 16,503.03                             |
| - Other financial liabilities                              | 7.1.3   | 3,320.56                              | 3,325.98                              |
| Other current liabilities                                  | 7.2     | 953.01                                | 1,044.49                              |
| Current Provisions   | 7.3     | 217.81                                | 188.59                                |
|  |         | <b>36,567.18</b>                      | <b>44,916.43</b>                      |
| <b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>                        |         | <b>79,353.04</b>                      | <b>72,654.42</b>                      |
| Corporate Information & Significant Accounting Policies    | 1 & 2   |                                       |                                       |
| Accompanying notes to the financial statements             | 3 to 37 |                                       |                                       |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the accounts.  
In terms of our report of even date attached herewith.

For **B. CHHAWCHHARIA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 305123E

**Abhishek Gupta**

Partner

Membership No: 529082

**Ashish Bagrodia**

(Chairman Cum  
Managing Director)

DIN -00047021

**Anil Kumar Sharma**

(Executive Director Cum  
Chief Executive Officer)

DIN -01157106

**Sanjay Kumar Kedia**

(Chief Financial Officer)

**Videshwar Sharma**

(Company Secretary)

Place: Chandigarh

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022



# Statement of Profit & Loss

For the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 (₹ in Lacs)

| Particulars   | Notes | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|---|-------|--|--|
| Revenue from Operations   | 8.1   | 95,553.18  | 62,378.39  |
| Other Income  | 8.2   | 264.41   | 235.02   |
| <b>Total Income</b>   |       | <b>95,817.59</b>                                   | <b>62,613.41</b>                                   |
| <b>Expenses</b>   |       |  |  |
| Cost of Material Consumed                                       | 9.1   | 58,991.58  | 34,861.69  |
| Purchase of Stock in trade                                      | 9.2   | 508.41   | 5,356.22   |
| Changes in Inventories  | 9.3   | 1,062.77   | 419.02   |
| Employee Benefits Expense                                       | 9.4   | 6,718.82   | 5,374.59   |
| Finance Costs   | 9.5   | 4,269.34   | 3,322.09   |
| Depreciation & Amortization Expenses                            | 9.6   | 2,141.28   | 2,180.25   |
| Other Expenses  | 9.7   | 14,570.59  | 10,666.96  |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>   |       | <b>88,262.79</b>                                   | <b>62,180.82</b>                                   |
| Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and tax                  |       | 7,554.80   | 432.59   |
| Exceptional items   | 9.8   | (568.37)   | (521.07)   |
| <b>Profit/(Loss) before tax</b>                                 |       | <b>6,986.43</b>                                    | <b>(88.48)</b>                                     |
| Tax Expense:  | 10    |  |  |
| Current Tax   |       | 4,001.00   | 134.73   |
| Deferred Tax  |       | (1,563.22)   | (101.84)   |
|   |       | <b>2,437.78</b>                                    | <b>32.89</b>                                       |
| <b>Profit/(Loss) for the year</b>                               |       | <b>4,548.65</b>                                    | <b>(121.37)</b>                                    |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                               |       |  |  |
| <b>A) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b> |       |  |  |
| - Changes in fair value of Equity Instruments                   |       | 1.07   | 1.45   |
| - Tax Expense relating to above                                 |       | (0.37)   | (0.51)   |
| - Remeasurement of net defined benefit liabilities              |       | 19.40  | 83.75  |
| - Tax Expense relating to above items                           |       | (6.78)   | (29.27)  |
| <b>B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss</b>     |       | -  | -  |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year</b>                  |       | <b>13.32</b>                                       | <b>55.42</b>                                       |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>                  |       | <b>4,561.97</b>                                    | <b>(65.95)</b>                                     |
| Earnings per equity share                                       |       |  |  |
| Basic & Diluted   | 12    | 23.02  | (0.33)   |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the accounts.  
In terms of our report of even date attached herewith.

For **B. CHHAWCHHARIA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 305123E

**Abhishek Gupta**

Partner

Membership No: 529082

**Ashish Bagrodia**  
(Chairman Cum  
Managing Director)  
DIN -00047021

**Anil Kumar Sharma**  
(Executive Director Cum  
Chief Executive Officer)  
DIN -01157106

**Sanjay Kumar Kedia**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Place: Chandigarh

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

**Videshwar Sharma**  
(Company Secretary)

# Cash Flow Statement

For the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

(₹ in Lacs)

| Particulars   | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|---|--|--|
| <b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES :</b>  |  |  |
| Net Profit/(loss) before tax and extraordinary items                                | 6,986.43   | (88.48)  |
| Adjusted for :  |  |  |
| Depreciation  | 2,141.28   | 2,180.25   |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts  | 584.24   | 522.68   |
| Bad debt written off  | 125.44   | 102.96   |
| Interest Paid   | 4,269.34   | 3,322.09   |
| Loss on sale of fixed assets ( Net)   | 52.09  | 19.26  |
| Dividend Received   | (0.42)   | (0.47)   |
| Interest income   | (139.00)   | (112.66)   |
| <b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>                              | <b>14,019.40</b>                                   | <b>5,945.63</b>                                    |
| <b>Adjusted for :</b>   |  |  |
| Trade and other receivables   | (6,125.86)   | (2,308.80)   |
| Inventories   | (4,142.72)   | (802.63)   |
| Trade Payables and advances from customers  | 169.90   | (707.97)   |
| <b>CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>   | <b>3,920.72</b>                                    | <b>2,126.23</b>                                    |
| Direct Taxes paid / adjusted  | (1,316.09)   | (37.20)  |
| Cash flow before extra ordinary items   | 2,604.63   | 2,089.03   |
| Extra Ordinary items  | -  | -  |
| <b>Net cash from Operating activities (A)</b>                                       | <b>2,604.63</b>                                    | <b>2,089.03</b>                                    |
| <b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES :</b>  |  |  |
| Net Changes in fixed assets   | (1,835.94)   | (305.50)   |
| Sale of fixed assets  | 21.84  | 25.15  |
| Capital Advances  | (124.47)   | (291.68)   |
| Dividend Received   | 0.42   | 0.47   |
| Interest Received   | 139.00   | 112.66   |
| <b>Net Cash from investing activities (B)</b>                                       | <b>(1,799.15)</b>                                  | <b>(458.90)</b>                                    |
| <b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES :</b>  |  |  |
| Interest paid   | (4,269.34)   | (3,322.09)   |
| Net Proceeds/(Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings                                    | 10,152.89  | 2,062.92   |
| Net Proceeds/(Repayment) from Short term Borrowings                                 | (6,629.72)   | (407.63)   |
| <b>Net Cash from Financing activities (C)</b>                                       | <b>(746.17)</b>                                    | <b>(1,666.80)</b>                                  |
| <b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+ B+ C)</b>                          | <b>59.31</b>                                       | <b>(36.67)</b>                                     |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR</b>                       | <b>41.68</b>                                       | <b>78.35</b>                                       |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR</b>                             | <b>100.99</b>                                      | <b>41.68</b>                                       |
| <b>01. Proceeds from long term and other borrowings are shown net of repayment.</b> |  |  |
| <b>02. Cash and Cash equivalents represent cash and bank balances only.</b>         |  |  |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the accounts.

In terms of our report of even date attached herewith.

For **B. CHHAWCHHARIA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 305123E

**Abhishek Gupta**

Partner

Membership No: 529082

Place: Chandigarh

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

**Ashish Bagrodia**

(Chairman Cum

Managing Director)

DIN -00047021

**Anil Kumar Sharma**

(Executive Director Cum

Chief Executive Officer)

DIN -01157106

**Sanjay Kumar Kedia**

(Chief Financial Officer)

**Videshwar Sharma**

(Company Secretary)



# Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022  
(₹ in Lacs)

## EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

| Particulars   | Notes | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 | Changes during 2021-2022 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 |
|---|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1,98,20,000 Equity shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up |       |                                    |                          |                                    |
|   | 5.1   | 1982.00                            | -                        | 1982.00                            |
|   |       | 1982.00                            | -                        | 1982.00                            |

## Other Equity

| Particulars                             | Notes | Reserves and Surplus |                    |                   |   | Equity Investment Reserve (upon fair value through other comprehensive income) | Total     |
|---|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------|
|   | 5.2   | Capital Reserve      | Securities Premium | Retained Earnings |   |  |           |
|   |       |                      |                    | General Reserve   | Surplus in the statement of Profit and Loss |  |           |
| Balance as at 01.04.2020                |       | 46.68                | 5,131.46           | 8,500.00          | 3,022.63                                    | 2.74   | 16,703.51 |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year after tax    |       | -                    | -                  | -                 | (121.37)                                    | -  | (121.37)  |
| Other comprehensive income for the year |       | -                    | -                  | -                 | 54.48                                       | 0.94   | 55.42     |
| Total comprehensive income for the year |       | -                    | -                  | -                 | (66.89)                                     | 0.94   | (65.95)   |
| Transfer to General Reserve             |       | -                    | -                  | -                 | -   | -  | -         |
| Balance as at 31.03.2021                |       | 46.68                | 5,131.46           | 8,500.00          | 2,955.74                                    | 3.68   | 16,637.56 |
| Balance as at 01.04.2021                |       | 46.68                | 5,131.46           | 8,500.00          | 2,955.74                                    | 3.68   | 16,637.56 |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year after tax    |       | -                    | -                  | -                 | 4,548.65                                    | -  | 4,548.65  |
| Other comprehensive income for the year |       | -                    | -                  | -                 | 12.62                                       | 0.70   | 13.32     |
| Total comprehensive income for the year |       | -                    | -                  | -                 | 4,561.27                                    | 0.70   | 4,561.97  |
| Transfer to General Reserve             |       | -                    | -                  | 2,500.00          | (2,500.00)                                  | -  | -         |
| Balance as at 31.03.2022                |       | 46.68                | 5,131.46           | 11,000.00         | 5,017.01                                    | 4.38   | 21,199.53 |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the accounts.

In terms of our report of even date attached herewith.

For **B. CHHAWCHHARIA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 305123E

**Abhishek Gupta**

Partner

Membership No: 529082

**Ashish Bagrodia**

(Chairman Cum  
Managing Director)  
DIN -00047021

**Anil Kumar Sharma**

(Executive Director Cum  
Chief Executive Officer)  
DIN -01157106

**Sanjay Kumar Kedia**

(Chief Financial Officer)

**Videshwar Sharma**

(Company Secretary)

Place: Chandigarh

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Winsome Textile Industries Limited ("the Company") is a public limited company domiciled and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 on 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1980 in India and its shares are publicly traded on the Bombay Stock Exchange ("BSE"), India. The Registered Office of the company is situated at 1 Industrial Area, Baddi, Solan, Himachal Pradesh – 173205 India and the Corporate office is situated at SCO # 191 - 192, Sector # 34-A, Chandigarh, 160022.

The principal business activity of the company is manufacturing of Cotton Yarn, Cotton Melange, Cotton Blended Dyed Yarn/Fibre, Yarn made of natural and manmade fibre and other fibres, Knitted Fabric and Power generation in Textile Sector.

The financial statements were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution passed by the Board of Directors on 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial Statements

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

These financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ("INR" or "₹") and all amounts are rounded to the nearest Lacs, except as stated otherwise.

#### 2.2 Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions effect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed in note 2.23. Accounting estimates could change from period to period.

Actual results may differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### 2.3 Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

#### 2.4 Property, Plant and Equipment

The Company had applied one-time transition exemption of considering the carrying cost on the transition date i.e. 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 as the deemed cost under IND AS and hence regarded thereafter as historical cost.

Leased hold Land is carried at cost less reduction in proportionate annual Lease Rental.

Freehold land and Capital Work in progress is carried at cost. All other items of Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. The Cost of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment comprises of:

- (a) its purchase price including freight, duties, and non-refundable purchase taxes after deducting trade discounts and rebates;
- (b) any attributable expenditure directly attributable for



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

bringing an asset to the location and the working condition for its intended use; and

- (c) the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs either when the item is acquired or as a consequence of having used the item during a particular period for purposes other than to produce inventories during that period.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation on addition/sale is provided on Pro-rata basis with reference to the month of addition/sale. The useful lives estimated for the major classes of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

| Class of property, plant and equipment | Useful life (in years) |
|--|------------------------|
| Buildings                              | 3-60                   |
| Plant & Machinery                      | 3-25                   |
| Furniture & Fixtures                   | 5-10                   |
| Vehicles                               | 8-10                   |
| R&D Assets                             | 5-25                   |
| Equipments and facilities              | 3-5                    |
| Computer & Networks                    | 3-6                    |

The useful lives have been determined based on technical evaluation done by the management's experts, which in few cases are different than the lives as specified by Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset except in case of plant & machinery where the residual values are not more than 10% of the original cost of the asset. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date is classified as capital advances under other non-current assets and the cost of assets not put to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work-in-progress'.

Subsequent expenditures relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in net profit in the statement of profit and loss when incurred. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss. Assets to be disposed off are reported at the lower of the carrying value or the fair value less cost to sell.

### 2.5 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment loss.

On transition to Ind AS, the company had elected to continue with the carrying value of all its intangible assets recognised as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of intangible assets.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised on a straight-line method over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period and adjusted, if appropriate. The useful economic lives estimated for various classes of intangible assets are as follows:

| Class of intangible assets | Useful life (in years) |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Software                   | 6                      |

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually.

### 2.6 Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost or net realizable value, whichever is lower except waste which is valued at net realisable value. The cost in respect of the various items of inventory is computed as under:

Raw Materials - At weighted average cost plus direct expenses. The cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished product in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

Stores and Spares - At weighted average cost plus direct expenses. The cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Work-in-Progress - At raw material cost plus conversion costs depending upon the stage of completion and other related overhead costs.

Finished Goods - At raw material cost plus conversion costs, packing cost and other overheads incurred to bring the goods to their present location and condition.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

### 2.7 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with a maturity period of twelve months or less from the balance sheet date, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and is freely available for the company. Bank overdrafts are shown under borrowings in the balance sheet.

Earmarked bank balances and/or short-term deposits which are lien marked against borrowings are shown under the head "Bank balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalent".

### 2.8 Financial instruments

#### A. Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value through the Profit and Loss are immediately recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### B.1. Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

##### a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

##### b. Financial assets measured at amortised cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

##### c. Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument-by-instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

#### B.2. Financial assets –De-recognition

The company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset.

Upon de-recognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument are transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

#### C.1. Financial liabilities –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

##### a. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any.

##### b. Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings of the company are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortised is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

#### C.2. Financial liabilities –De-recognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

#### D. Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position, if and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### E. Derivative financial instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for these contracts is generally a bank. Although the Company believes that these derivatives constitute hedges from an economic perspective, they may not qualify for hedge accounting under Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments. Any derivative that is either not designated a hedge, or is so designated but is ineffective as per Ind AS 109, is categorized as a financial asset or financial liability, at fair value through profit or loss. Derivatives not designated as hedges are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net profit in the statement of profit and loss when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, these derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in Exchange Rate Variation Gain. Assets/ liabilities in this category are presented as current assets/current liabilities if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realized within 12 months after the balance sheet date.

### F. Fair value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the assets or liability or
- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company.

The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

### 2.9 Government Grants

The government grants are recognized only when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attached to them shall be complied with, and the grants will be received. Government grants related to assets are treated as deferred income and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful life of the asset.

Government grants related to revenue are recognized on a systematic basis in the statement of profit and loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate.

### 2.10 Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use and a sale is considered highly probable. They are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale and their related liabilities are presented separately in the balance sheet. Non-current assets are not depreciated or amortised while they are classified as held for sale.

### 2.11 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A provision shall be recognised when:

- (a) an entity has a present obligation as a result of a past event;
- (b) it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- (c) a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

A Contingent liability is not recognised but disclosed in the notes to the accounts, unless the probability of an outflow of resources is remote.

A contingent asset is generally neither recognised nor disclosed.

### 2.12 Revenue Recognition

Effective April 1, 2018, the company adopted Ind AS 115, "Revenue from contracts with customers". The effect of adoption of Ind AS 115 was insignificant. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies related to revenue recognition.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised product or services to customer in an amount that reflects the consideration the company expects to receive in exchange for those product or service, regardless of when the payment is received. Revenue is measured at the Transaction price, excluding amounts collected on behalf of the third parties.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The amount disclosed as revenue is net of returns, trade discounts, volume rebates, Goods and Services Tax. The company recognizes revenue when the amount of revenue can be measured reliably and it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity.

The specific recognition criteria for the various types of the company's activities are described below:

(i) Sales of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods are transferred to the customers, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products and the company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold. The said conditions are generally fulfilled upon delivery of goods to the customers.

Delivery occurs when the goods have been shipped to the specific location, the risks and rewards of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the goods in accordance with the sale contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

(ii) Services

Revenue from sale of services is recognised on the basis of the stage of completion. When the contract outcome cannot be measured reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent that the expenses incurred are eligible to be recovered.

(iii) Export Incentives

Revenue in respect of the export incentives other than RoDTEP incentives are recognized on accrual basis in the period in which the related exports have been made.

Revenue in respect of the RoDTEP export incentives are recognized in the period in which the related exports have been made based at an estimated value based on historical realisations, taking into consideration the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement.

(iv) Power Generation

Sale of power is recognised on the basis of meter reading confirmed by buyers in accordance with the respective agreement.

Renewable Energy Certificate are accounted for on certification of energy sale quantity by the buyer and is

valued at minimum sale price fixed by Central Electricity Regulatory Authority after adjusting expected outgo.

(v) Interest

Income from interest is recognized using the effective interest rate (EIR). EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument but does not consider the expected credit losses.

(vi) Dividend

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the payment is established.

(vii) Insurance and other claims are recognized when no significant uncertainty exists with regard to ultimate collection thereof, and same is adjusted from corresponding heads of expense.

### 2.13 Employees Benefits

(i) Short term Employee Benefits:

Liabilities for wages, salaries and other employee benefits that are expected to be settled within twelve months of rendering the service by the employees are classified as short term employee benefits. Such short term employee benefits are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. Short Term Employee Benefits are recognized as an expense on an undiscounted basis in the statement of profit and loss of the year in which the related service is rendered.

(ii) Post Employment Benefits

(a) Defined Contribution Plans:

Provident Fund

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund. The Company recognizes contribution payable to the provident fund scheme as an expense, when an employee renders the related service.

(b) Defined Benefit Plans

Gratuity

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan ('the Gratuity Plan') covering eligible employees of the Company. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement,



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Company. Liabilities with regard to the Gratuity Plan are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an independent actuary, at each balance sheet date using the projected unit credit method.

The Company recognizes the net obligation of a defined benefit plan in its balance sheet as an asset or liability. Re-measurements comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income which are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

### (iii) Long-term employee benefits

The liability of accumulating compensated absences is determined by actuarial valuation performed by an independent actuary at each balance sheet date using Projected Unit Credit Method.

### 2.14 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

### 2.15 Foreign Currency Transactions

The foreign currency transactions are recorded, on initial recognition in the functional currency (i.e. Indian Rupee), by applying to the foreign currency amount the spot exchange rate between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction. The foreign currency monetary items are translated using the closing rate at the end of each reporting period. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency shall be translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the period or in previous financial statements shall be recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Foreign exchange differences recorded as an adjustment to borrowing costs are presented in the statement of profit and

loss, as a part of finance cost. All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the statement of profit and loss on net basis.

In respect of foreign branch, which is in the nature of integral foreign operations, all transactions are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. The translation of monetary assets and liabilities is performed using the exchange rate in effect at the balance sheet date. Fixed assets are translated as at the date of transaction. Depreciation is translated at the rates applied for translation of fixed assets.

### 2.16 Leases

Effective from April 1, 2019 the company adopted Ind AS 116, "Leases". The effect of adoption of Ind AS 116 was insignificant. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies related to Leases.

#### A. Company as a Lessee

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

The company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for leasehold land, short-term leases and leases of low-value. For short-term and leases of low value, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight line basis over the term of the lease.

Leasehold land is carried at the acquisition cost i.e. one-time lease premium paid at the time of acquisition of leasehold rights. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is amortized over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term. For all other leases, the Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is re-measured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

Right-of-use assets are included in the Leased Assets and lease liabilities are included in other current and non-current financial liabilities in the balance sheet. Lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### B. Company as a Lessor

Leases for which the company is a lessor is classified as finance or operating leases. Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease term, unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation.

### 2.17 Income Taxes

Income tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in net profit in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, in which case it is also recognized in equity or other comprehensive income respectively.

#### Current Taxes:

Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

#### Deferred Taxes:

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of

an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date. A deferred income tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilized.

The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Minimum Alternate Tax credit is recognised as a tax asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. Such asset is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and the carrying amount of the MAT credit asset is written down to the extent there is no longer a convincing evidence to the effect that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

### 2.18 Impairment of assets

#### a) Financial assets

The company recognizes loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL. The amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recognised is recognized as an impairment gain or loss in statement of profit or loss.

#### b) Non-financial assets

Intangible assets and property, plant and equipment are



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit to which the asset belongs. If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the statement of profit and loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the statement of profit and loss if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

### 2.19 Earnings per Share

The Basic earnings per share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per equity share is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

### 2.20 Dividends

Final dividends on shares are recorded as a liability on the date of approval by the shareholders and interim dividends are recorded as a liability on the date of declaration by the company's Board of Directors.

### 2.21 Cash flow statement

The cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) - 7 "Statement of Cash flows" using the indirect method for operating activities.

### 2.22 Exceptional items

Exceptional items refer to items of income or expense within statement of profit and loss from ordinary activities which are non-recurring and are of such size, nature or incidence that their separate disclosure is considered necessary to explain the performance of the company.

### 2.23 Critical accounting estimates

#### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of company's assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

#### Intangible assets

The company tests whether intangible assets have suffered any impairment on an annual basis. The recoverable amount of a cash generating unit is determined based on value in use calculations which require the use of assumptions.

#### Trade Receivables

As per Ind AS 109, the company is required to apply expected credit losses model for recognising the provision for doubtful debts. The expected credit losses are determined based on past trends and assumptions.

#### Employee Benefits

The Union Ministry of Labour issued draft rules under section 67 of the Code on Wages Act in July, 2020 in the Gazette and the Act is yet to be effective. The three labour codes, the Occupational Health, Safety and Working Conditions Code 2020, the Industrial Relations Code 2020 and the Code on Social Security, 2020 have been passed by the parliament and have also received the assent of the President of India on September, 2020. However, the date on which these Codes will come into effect has not been notified. The Company will assess the impact of these Codes and will record any related impact in the period these Codes become effective.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

### 3.1 PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT

| Particulars                  | GROSS BLOCK      |                 |               |                  | DEPRECIATION     |                 |               |                  | NET BLOCK        |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                              | As at 31.03.2021 | Additions       | Deductions    | As at 31.03.2022 | Up to 31.03.2021 | For the year    | Adjustments   | Up to 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Land                         |                  |                 |               |                  |                  |                 |               |                  |                  |                  |
| - Freehold                   | 1,810.74         | -               | -             | 1,810.74         | -                | -               | -             | -                | 1,810.74         | 1,810.74         |
| - Leasehold                  | 5.19             | -               | 0.08          | 5.11             | -                | -               | -             | -                | 5.11             | 5.19             |
| Building                     | 10,266.70        | 254.79          | -             | 10,521.49        | 1,882.77         | 309.80          | -             | 2,192.57         | 8,328.92         | 8,383.93         |
| Plant & Machinery            | 28,889.13        | 1,546.15        | 527.45        | 29,907.83        | 9,428.06         | 1,733.56        | 454.54        | 10,707.08        | 19,200.75        | 19,461.07        |
| Furniture & Fixtures         | 160.16           | 1.41            | 0.53          | 161.04           | 89.12            | 14.95           | 0.06          | 104.01           | 57.03            | 71.04            |
| R & D Assets                 | 665.02           | -               | -             | 665.02           | 270.91           | 46.77           | -             | 317.68           | 347.34           | 394.11           |
| Vehicles                     | 186.26           | 118.15          | 0.55          | 303.86           | 77.98            | 22.77           | -             | 100.75           | 203.11           | 108.28           |
| Equipments & Facilities      | 56.93            | 5.28            | -             | 62.21            | 43.12            | 4.41            | -             | 47.53            | 14.68            | 13.81            |
| Computers & Networks         | 72.00            | 9.07            | -             | 81.07            | 53.79            | 4.90            | -             | 58.69            | 22.38            | 18.21            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>42,112.13</b> | <b>1,934.85</b> | <b>528.61</b> | <b>43,518.37</b> | <b>11,845.75</b> | <b>2,137.16</b> | <b>454.60</b> | <b>13,528.31</b> | <b>29,990.06</b> |                  |
| <b>PREVIOUS YEAR FIGURES</b> | <b>42,083.90</b> | <b>126.59</b>   | <b>98.36</b>  | <b>42,112.13</b> | <b>9,723.32</b>  | <b>2,176.30</b> | <b>53.87</b>  | <b>11,845.75</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>30,266.38</b> |

### 3.2 CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS

| Particulars                  | GROSS BLOCK      |                 |                 |                  | DEPRECIATION     |              |             |                  | NET BLOCK        |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                              | As at 31.03.2021 | Additions       | Deductions      | As at 31.03.2022 | Up to 31.03.2021 | For the year | Adjustments | Up to 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Capital Work in Progress     | 177.49           | 1,701.11        | 1,800.94        | 77.66            | -                | -            | -           | -                | 77.66            | 177.49           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>177.49</b>    | <b>1,701.11</b> | <b>1,800.94</b> | <b>77.66</b>     | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>         | <b>77.66</b>     | <b>-</b>         |
| <b>PREVIOUS YEAR FIGURES</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>258.79</b>   | <b>81.30</b>    | <b>177.49</b>    | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>177.49</b>    |

#### CWIP ageing schedule:

| CWIP                           | Amount in CWIP for a period of |           |           |                   | Total as at 31.03.2022 | Total as at 31.03.2021 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                | Less than 1 year               | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years |                        |                        |
| Projects in progress           | 77.66                          | -         | -         | -                 | 77.66                  | 177.49                 |
| Projects temporarily suspended | -                              | -         | -         | -                 | -                      | -                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>77.66</b>                   | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>          | <b>77.66</b>           | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>PREVIOUS YEAR FIGURES</b>   | <b>177.49</b>                  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b>               | <b>177.49</b>          |

### 3.3 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| Particulars                  | GROSS BLOCK      |             |            |                  | AMORTIZATION     |              |             |                  | NET BLOCK        |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                              | As at 31.03.2021 | Additions   | Deductions | As at 31.03.2022 | Up to 31.03.2021 | For the year | Adjustments | Up to 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Software                     | 50.66            | 1.00        | -          | 51.66            | 35.38            | 4.12         | -           | 39.50            | 12.16            | 15.28            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>50.66</b>     | <b>1.00</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>51.66</b>     | <b>35.38</b>     | <b>4.12</b>  | <b>-</b>    | <b>39.50</b>     | <b>12.16</b>     | <b>-</b>         |
| <b>PREVIOUS YEAR FIGURES</b> | <b>49.16</b>     | <b>1.50</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>50.66</b>     | <b>31.43</b>     | <b>3.95</b>  | <b>-</b>    | <b>35.38</b>     | <b>-</b>         | <b>15.28</b>     |

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(₹ in Lacs)

**3.4 FINANCIAL ASSETS - NON CURRENT****3.4.1 INVESTMENT IN SHARES**

|   | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Other Investment - Unquoted   |                     |                     |
| 31000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each in Shivalik Solid Waste Management Ltd. | 8.87                | 7.80                |
|   | <b>8.87</b>         | <b>7.80</b>         |

**3.5 OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS**

|   | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Non Financial Assets at amortized cost (unsecured, considered good) |                     |                     |
| Security Deposits   | 68.00               | 62.76               |
| Capital Advances  | 426.47              | 302.00              |
|   | <b>494.47</b>       | <b>364.76</b>       |

**4.1 INVENTORIES**

|   | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>As taken, valued and certified by the management</b> |                     |                     |
| Raw Materials   | 15,799.57           | 10,756.36           |
| Stock in Process  | 4,438.08            | 4,348.71            |
| Finished Goods*   | 4,310.22            | 5,462.36            |
| Stores, Spares & Consumables                            | 842.04              | 773.60              |
| Waste   | 324.79              | 230.95              |
|   | <b>25,714.70</b>    | <b>21,571.98</b>    |
| *Including Goods-in-Transit                             | 278.59              | 86.81               |

**4.2 FINANCIAL ASSETS - CURRENT****4.2.1 TRADE RECEIVABLES**

|  | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Secured - Considered good                        | 11,019.29           | 6,629.53            |
| Unsecured  |                     |                     |
| - Considered good                                | 4,357.68            | 5,808.74            |
| - Which have significant increase in credit risk | 166.88              | 590.58              |
| - Credit Impaired                                | 1,124.37            | 538.22              |
|  | <b>16,668.22</b>    | <b>13,567.07</b>    |
| Less : Provision for Credit Impaired             | 1,127.71            | 543.47              |
|  | <b>15,540.51</b>    | <b>13,023.60</b>    |

**Trade Receivables ageing schedule**

| Particulars                                      | Outstanding for following Periods from due date of payment |                     |             |             |                      | Total as at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March,<br>2022 |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
|  | Less than<br>6 months                                      | 6 months<br>-1 year | 1 - 2 Years | 2 - 3 Years | More than<br>3 years |  |
| (i) Undisputed Trade Receivables:                |  |                     |             |             |                      |  |
| - Considered Good                                | 15,362.54  | 11.55               | 2.88        | -           | -                    | 15,376.97                                      |
| - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -  | -                   | -           | -           | -                    | -  |
| - Credit Impaired                                | -  | -                   | -           | -           | 10.86                | 10.86  |
| (ii) Disputed Trade Receivables:                 |  |                     |             |             |                      |  |
| - Considered Good                                | -  | -                   | -           | -           | -                    | -  |
| - Which have significant increase in credit risk | 0.02   | 151.65              | 8.38        | 6.68        | 0.15                 | 166.88   |
| - Credit Impaired                                | -  | -                   | -           | -           | 1,113.51             | 1,113.51                                       |



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

| Particulars                                      | Outstanding for following Periods from due date of payment |                  |             |             |                   | Total as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
|  | Less than 6 months   | 6 months -1 year | 1 - 2 Years | 2 - 3 Years | More than 3 years |  |
| (i) Undisputed Trade Receivables:                |  |                  |             |             |                   |  |
| - Considered Good                                | 12,214.92  | 53.02            | 170.17      | 0.15        | 0.01              | 12,438.27                                |
| - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -  | -                | -           | 0.44        | 583.23            | 583.67                                   |
| - Credit Impaired                                | -  | -                | -           | -           | -                 | -  |
| (ii) Disputed Trade Receivables:                 |  |                  |             |             |                   |  |
| - Considered Good                                | -  | -                | -           | -           | -                 | -  |
| - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -  | -                | -           | 6.72        | 0.19              | 6.91                                     |
| - Credit Impaired                                | -  | -                | -           | -           | 538.22            | 538.22                                   |

### 4.2.2 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

|                                 | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balances with Scheduled Banks : |                  |                  |
| In Current Account              | 100.99           | 41.68            |
| Cash-in-hand                    | -                | -                |
|                                 | <b>100.99</b>    | <b>41.68</b>     |

### 4.2.3 Bank Balances other than Cash and cash equivalents

|                               | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Other bank balances           |                  |                  |
| -Fixed Deposits - Lien Marked | 2,578.12         | 1,507.65         |
|                               | <b>2,578.12</b>  | <b>1,507.65</b>  |

### 4.2.4 LOANS

|                                 | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (Unsecured, considered good)    |                  |                  |
| Loans and advances to employees | 34.64            | 32.17            |
|                                 | <b>34.64</b>     | <b>32.17</b>     |

### 4.2.5 OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

|                                    | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest Accrued on Fixed Deposits | 7.24             | 8.02             |
|                                    | <b>7.24</b>      | <b>8.02</b>      |

### 4.3 CURRENT TAX ASSETS (NET)

|  | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| MAT Credit Entitlement                               | 54.70            | 2,517.05         |
| Taxation Advances and Refundable (Net of Provisions) | -                | 203.51           |
|  | <b>54.70</b>     | <b>2,720.56</b>  |

### 4.4 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

|                                     | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (Unsecured, considered good)        |                  |                  |
| Advances to suppliers               | 1,190.79         | 1,078.78         |
| RoDTEP Licenses in Hand             | 152.86           | -                |
| Export Incentive Receivable         | 1,090.53         | 163.18           |
| Interest Subsidy on Term Loans      | 295.50           | 295.50           |
| Refund/ Claim Receivable            | 728.44           | 657.15           |
| Balance with Government Authorities | 842.14           | 302.18           |
| Advances recoverable in kind        | 438.66           | 420.26           |
|                                     | <b>4,738.92</b>  | <b>2,917.05</b>  |

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(₹ in Lacs)

**5.1 EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL**

|  | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Authorised :</b>  |                     |                     |
| 2,50,00,000 (P.Y. 2,49,50,000) Equity shares of ₹10/- each | 2,500.00            | 2,495.00            |
| Nil (P.Y. 5,000) Preference Share of ₹100/- each           | -                   | 5.00                |
|  | <b>2,500.00</b>     | <b>2,500.00</b>     |
| <b>Issued, Subscribed and Paid up :</b>                    |                     |                     |
| 1,98,20,000 Equity shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up      | 1,982.00            | 1,982.00            |
|  | <b>1,982.00</b>     | <b>1,982.00</b>     |

**i) Reconciliation of the number of equity shares outstanding is as follows :**

|                              | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                              | Nos.                | Nos.                |
| At the beginning of the year | 1,98,20,000         | 1,98,20,000         |
| Changes during the year      | -                   | -                   |
| At the end of the year       | 1,98,20,000         | 1,98,20,000         |

**ii) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% of the Equity Shares in the company:**

| Name of Shareholder                 | As at 31.03.2022 |           | As at 31.03.2021 |           |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|                                     | Nos.             | % holding | Nos.             | % holding |
| Roselab Commodities Private Limited | 35,01,923        | 17.67     | 35,01,923        | 17.67     |
| Kailashpati Vinimay Private Limited | 73,89,064        | 37.28     | 73,89,064        | 37.28     |
| Aspire Emerging Fund                | 19,78,590        | 9.98      | 19,78,590        | 9.98      |

**iii) Term /Rights attached to Equity Shares**

The company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10/- each. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. During the year ended March 31, 2022 the amount of dividend recognised as distributions to equity shareholders is Nil (Previous Year Nil). In the event of winding up, the equity shareholders will be entitled to receive the remaining balance of assets, if any, in proportionate to their individual shareholding in the paid up equity capital of the company.

**iv) Details of shareholding of Promoters in the company:****Shares held by promoters as at 31.03.2022**

| S.No. | Name of Promoter                    | No. of Shares | % of Total Shares | % Change during the year 2021-2022 |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a)   | Ashish Bagrodia                     | 49220         | 0.25              | -                                  |
| (b)   | Kailashpati Vinimay Private Limited | 7389064       | 37.28             | -                                  |
| (c)   | Roselab Commodities Private Limited | 3501923       | 17.67             | -                                  |
|       | Total                               | 10940207      | 55.20             |                                    |

**Shares held by promoters as at 31.03.2021**

| S.No. | Name of Promoter                    | No. of Shares | % of Total Shares | % Change during the year 2021-2022 |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a)   | Ashish Bagrodia                     | 49220         | 0.25              | -                                  |
| (b)   | Kailashpati Vinimay Private Limited | 7389064       | 37.28             | -                                  |
| (c)   | Roselab Commodities Private Limited | 3501923       | 17.67             | -                                  |
|       | Total                               | 10940207      | 55.20             |                                    |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

### 5.2 OTHER EQUITY

|  | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Reserves &amp; Surplus</b>                                      |                     |                     |
| <b>a) Capital Reserve</b>  |                     |                     |
| As per last Account  | 46.68               | 46.68               |
|  | <b>46.68</b>        | <b>46.68</b>        |
| <b>b) Securities Premium</b>                                       |                     |                     |
| As per last Account  | 5,131.46            | 5,131.46            |
|  | <b>5,131.46</b>     | <b>5,131.46</b>     |
| <b>c) Retained Earnings</b>  |                     |                     |
| <b>General Reserve</b>   |                     |                     |
| As per last Account  | 8,500.00            | 8,500.00            |
| Add: Amount transferred from surplus in Statement of Profit & Loss | 2,500.00            | -                   |
|  | <b>11,000.00</b>    | <b>8,500.00</b>     |
| <b>d) Surplus in the Statement of Profit &amp; Loss</b>            |                     |                     |
| As per last Account  | 2,955.74            | 3,022.63            |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year   | 4,548.65            | (121.37)            |
| Remeasurement of net defined benefit liabilities                   | 12.62               | 54.48               |
| Transfer to General Reserve  | (2,500.00)          | -                   |
|  | <b>5,017.01</b>     | <b>2,955.74</b>     |
| Total Retained Earnings  | 16,017.01           | 11,455.74           |
| <b>e) Equity Investment Reserve</b>                                |                     |                     |
| As per last Account  | 3.68                | 2.74                |
| Add: Addition during the year                                      | 0.70                | 0.94                |
|  | 4.38                | 3.68                |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>21,199.53</b>    | <b>16,637.56</b>    |

#### Nature of Reserves

##### a) Capital Reserve

Capital Reserve represents capital receipts, being capital subsidy, received in earlier years.

##### b) Securities Premium

Securities Premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

##### c) General Reserve

The General reserve is used from time to time for transfer of profits from surplus in statement of Profit and Loss for appropriation purposes.

##### d) Equity Investment Reserve

This reserve represents the cumulative gains and losses arising on the revaluation of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, net off amounts reclassified to retained earnings when those assets have been disposed off.

### 6.1 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - NON CURRENT

#### 6.1.1 Borrowings

|   | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Secured Loans</b>  |                     |                     |
| From Banks:   |                     |                     |
| - Term Loans  | 12,106.33           | 7,799.04            |
| - Working Capital Term Loans  | 4,354.87            | -                   |
| - Vehicle Loans   | 155.19              | 64.46               |
| <b>Unsecured Loans</b>  |                     |                     |
| - From Related Party  | 1,400.00            | 0.00                |
|   | <b>18,016.39</b>    | <b>7,863.50</b>     |
| Less : Current maturities of long term borrowings (Disclosed under Other Current Liabilities under Note No. 7.1.1 ) | 2,741.01            | 4,598.32            |
|   | <b>15,275.38</b>    | <b>3,265.18</b>     |



**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****(₹ in Lacs)****i) Details of security for term loans and working capital terms loans**

- (i) Term Loans of ₹4256.57 Lacs and Working Capital Term Loans of ₹4354.87 Lacs are secured by Joint Equitable Mortgage on company's immovable properties situated at Baddi & Manuni, Himachal Pradesh on pari-passu first charge basis, a charge by way of hypothecation of all movable fixed assets (present and future) and pari-passu second charge on entire current assets (present and future) and corporate guarantee of a promoter company and personal guarantee of Chairman cum Managing Director of the company.
- (ii) Term Loans of ₹7849.76 Lacs are secured by way of extension of pari-passu first charge on entire current assets (present and future), Joint Equitable Mortgage on company's immovable properties situated at Baddi & Manuni, Himachal Pradesh and hypothecation of all movable fixed assets (present and future) on pari-passu second charge basis and further, out of above, ₹147.13 Lacs secured by way of personal guarantee of Chairman cum Managing Director of the company and corporate guarantee of a promoter company and ₹7702.63 Lacs guarantee of National Credit Guarantee Trustee Company (NCGTC) Limited.

**Repayment Terms of term loans and working capital term loans**

| S.No. | Amount Outstanding | No of remaining Installments | Nature of Installment | Last due date of Repayment |
|-------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| (a)   | 15.84              | 1                            | Equal Monthly         | 08.04.2022                 |
| (b)   | 45.57              | 1                            | Equal Monthly         | 18.04.2022                 |
| (c)   | 9.72               | 1                            | Equal Monthly         | 30.04.2022                 |
| (d)   | 35.00              | 2                            | Equal Monthly         | 31.05.2022                 |
| (e)   | 41.00              | 3                            | Equal Monthly         | 02.06.2022                 |
| (f)   | 50.28              | 5                            | Balloning Quarterly   | 01.04.2023                 |
| (g)   | 146.01             | 9                            | Balloning Quarterly   | 01.04.2024                 |
| (h)   | 2747.56            | 10                           | Balloning Quarterly   | 01.07.2024                 |
| (i)   | 439.00             | 9                            | Balloning Quarterly   | 01.07.2024                 |
| (j)   | 419.74             | 47                           | Equal Monthly         | 31.12.2025                 |
| (k)   | 863.00             | 48                           | Equal Monthly         | 01.02.2026                 |
| (l)   | 1800.00            | 48                           | Balloning Monthly     | 28.02.2026                 |
| (m)   | 510.00             | 48                           | Equal Monthly         | 31.03.2026                 |
| (n)   | 3662.34            | 17                           | Balloning Quarterly   | 01.04.2026                 |
| (o)   | 642.25             | 16                           | Balloning Quarterly   | 01.04.2026                 |
| (p)   | 594.00             | 48                           | Equal Monthly         | 10.05.2026                 |
| (q)   | 908.89             | 47                           | Equal Monthly         | 31.05.2026                 |
| (r)   | 924.00             | 19                           | Balloning Quarterly   | 01.10.2026                 |
| (s)   | 297.00             | 48                           | Equal Monthly         | 21.11.2027                 |
| (t)   | 926.00             | 48                           | Balloning Monthly     | 30.11.2027                 |
| (u)   | 954.00             | 48                           | Equal Monthly         | 30.11.2027                 |
| (v)   | 430.00             | 48                           | Equal Monthly         | 31.12.2027                 |

**ii) Details of security for vehicle loans**

Vehicle loans from banks are secured by hypothecation of specific assets purchased under such arrangements and is repayable in equated monthly installments as follows:

**Repayment Terms**

| S.No. | Amount Outstanding | No of remaining Installments | Last due date of Repayment |
|-------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| (a)   | 28.84              | 28                           | 02.07.2024                 |
| (b)   | 14.19              | 39                           | 05.06.2025                 |
| (c)   | 14.32              | 41                           | 05.08.2025                 |
| (d)   | 18.83              | 43                           | 16.10.2025                 |
| (e)   | 79.01              | 57                           | 10.12.2026                 |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

### iii) Repayment Terms of Unsecured Loans

| S.No. | Amount Outstanding | Terms of Repayment  | Last due date of Repayment |
|-------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| (a)   | 1400.00            | Within one year from date of full repayment of terms loans and other long terms loans, under one time restructuring scheme. | 01.04.2027                 |

### 6.2 NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS

|   | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Provision for Employee Benefits:</b> |                     |                     |
| - Gratuity                              | 446.75              | 417.40              |
| - Leave Encashment                      | 90.61               | 74.43               |
|   | <b>537.36</b>       | <b>491.83</b>       |

### 6.3 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

|   | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Deferred Tax Liability / (Asset) relating to:</b>  |                     |                     |
| - Property, plant and equipment and Intangible Assets | 4,211.55            | 5,830.16            |
| - Employee Benefits                                   | (229.56)            | (282.86)            |
| - Unabsorbed Losses                                   | -                   | (27.20)             |
| - Others  | (466.26)            | (448.30)            |
|   | <b>3,515.73</b>     | <b>5,071.80</b>     |

### 6.4 OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES

|                                   | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Deferred Income - Capital subsidy | 275.86              | 289.62              |
|                                   | <b>275.86</b>       | <b>289.62</b>       |

### 7.1 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES-CURRENT

#### 7.1.1 BORROWINGS

|  | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Working Capital Limits - Secured           |                     |                     |
| From Banks:                                |                     |                     |
| Working Capital Demand loan                |                     |                     |
| - Foreign Currency Loan                    | 2,070.38            | 3,312.69            |
| - Rupee Loan                               | 273.00              | 564.00              |
| Cash Credit Facilities                     | 1,232.17            | 2,537.30            |
| Packing Credit Facilities                  |                     |                     |
| - Foreign Currency Packing Credit          | 2,440.58            | 5,012.32            |
| - Rupee Loan Packing Credit                | 1,452.36            | 3,456.76            |
| Bills Discounting Facilities               | 5,157.81            | 4,372.95            |
| Current Maturities of Long-Term Borrowings | 2,741.01            | 4,598.32            |
|  | <b>15,367.31</b>    | <b>23,854.34</b>    |

Working Capital limits are secured by First Charge by Hypothecation of inventories and Book Debts, Second Charge on entire Fixed Assets of the Company on Pari-passu basis and corporate guarantee of a promoter company and personal guarantee of the Chairman cum Managing Director.

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(₹ in Lacs)

**7.1.2 TRADE PAYABLES**

|  | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| - Dues of Micro and Small Enterprises                    | -                   | -                   |
| - Dues of creditors other than micro & small enterprises |                     |                     |
| - Acceptances  | 12213.83            | 11918.68            |
| - Others   | 4494.66             | 4584.35             |
|  | <b>16708.49</b>     | <b>16503.03</b>     |

| Particulars         | Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment |           |           | Total as at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March<br>2022 |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---|
|                     | Less than 1 year   | 1-2 years | 2-3 years |   |
| (i) Undisputed Dues |  |           |           |   |
| - MSME              | -  | -         | -         | -   |
| - Other than MSME   | 16,708.49  | -         | -         | 16,708.49                                     |
| (ii) Disputed Dues  |  |           |           |   |
| - MSME              | -  | -         | -         | -   |
| - Other than MSME   | -  | -         | -         | -   |

| Particulars         | Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment |           |           | Total as at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March<br>2021 |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---|
|                     | Less than 1 year   | 1-2 years | 2-3 years |   |
| (i) Undisputed Dues |  |           |           |   |
| - MSME              | -  | -         | -         | -   |
| - Other than MSME   | 16,502.50  | 0.46      | 0.07      | 16,503.03                                     |
| (ii) Disputed Dues  |  |           |           |   |
| - MSME              | -  | -         | -         | -   |
| - Other than MSME   | -  | -         | -         | -   |

**7.1.3 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

|  | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowings | 112.55              | 9.65                |
| Interest accrued and due on borrowings     | 82.47               | 62.47               |
| Creditors for Capital Goods                | 52.80               | 15.70               |
| Other Liabilities                          | 3,069.32            | 3,221.64            |
| Derivative Financial Instruments           | 3.42                | 16.52               |
|  | <b>3,320.56</b>     | <b>3,325.98</b>     |

**7.2. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

|                        | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Statutory Dues         | 675.17              | 584.75              |
| Advance from customers | 277.84              | 459.74              |
|                        | <b>953.01</b>       | <b>1,044.49</b>     |

**7.3 CURRENT PROVISIONS**

|   | As at<br>31.03.2022 | As at<br>31.03.2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Provision for Employee Benefits:                        |                     |                     |
| - Gratuity  | 156.84              | 154.77              |
| - Leave Encashment                                      | 41.92               | 33.82               |
|   | 198.76              | 188.59              |
| Provision for Taxation (Net of Advances and Refundable) | 19.05               | -                   |
|   | <b>217.81</b>       | <b>188.59</b>       |



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

### 8.1. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

|                                  | 2021-2022        | 2020-2021        |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Sale of Products</b>          |                  |                  |
| - Yarn                           | 79,572.09        | 48,569.60        |
| - Fabric                         | 9,242.80         | 5,179.67         |
| - Trading Sale                   | 514.68           | 5,425.26         |
|                                  | <b>89,329.57</b> | <b>59,174.53</b> |
| <b>Other operating revenues:</b> |                  |                  |
| - Waste & Scrap Sales            | 3,132.05         | 2,411.43         |
| - Export Incentives              | 2,255.31         | 558.01           |
| - Exchange Rate Variation Gain   | 836.25           | 234.42           |
|                                  | <b>6,223.61</b>  | <b>3,203.86</b>  |
|                                  | <b>95,553.18</b> | <b>62,378.39</b> |

### 8.2. OTHER INCOME

|                               | 2021-2022     | 2020-2021     |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Interest                      | 139.00        | 112.66        |
| Rent                          | 2.92          | 2.56          |
| Dividend                      | 0.42          | 0.47          |
| Profit of Sale of Investments | 1.21          | -             |
| Miscellaneous Income          | 3.96          | 22.30         |
| Liabilities Written Back      | 87.86         | 68.30         |
| Pro-rata Capital Subsidy      | 29.04         | 28.73         |
|                               | <b>264.41</b> | <b>235.02</b> |

### 9.1. COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED

|                    | 2021-2022        | 2020-2021        |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Raw Material       | 54,050.90        | 31,568.13        |
| Dyes and Chemicals | 3,946.27         | 2,371.92         |
| Packing Material   | 994.41           | 921.64           |
|                    | <b>58,991.58</b> | <b>34,861.69</b> |

### 9.2. PURCHASE OF STOCK-IN-TRADE

|                   | 2021-2022     | 2020-2021       |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Trading Purchases | 508.41        | 5,356.22        |
|                   | <b>508.41</b> | <b>5,356.22</b> |

### 9.3. CHANGE IN INVENTORIES

|                               | 2021-2022       | 2020-2021        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Opening Stock                 |                 |                  |
| Finished Goods                | 5,462.36        | 5,509.73         |
| Work in progress              | 4,348.71        | 4,720.36         |
|                               | <b>9,811.07</b> | <b>10,230.09</b> |
| Less: Closing Stock           |                 |                  |
| Finished Goods                | 4,310.22        | 5,462.36         |
| Work in progress              | 4,438.08        | 4,348.71         |
|                               | <b>8,748.30</b> | <b>9,811.07</b>  |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Stocks | <b>1,062.77</b> | <b>419.02</b>    |

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****(₹ in Lacs)****9.4. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES**

|   | <b>2021-2022</b> | <b>2020-2021</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Salary and allowances                   | 6,291.22         | 4,991.10         |
| Contribution to Provident & Other Funds | 414.39           | 348.64           |
| Staff welfare expenses                  | 13.21            | 34.85            |
|   | <b>6,718.82</b>  | <b>5,374.59</b>  |

**9.5. FINANCE COST**

|  | <b>2021-2022</b> | <b>2020-2021</b> |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Interest Expenses                                | 1,934.99         | 1,830.64         |
| Other Borrowing Cost                             | 1,972.68         | 1,617.15         |
| Loan Processing and other financial charges      | 235.70           | 182.22           |
| Exchange Fluctuation relating to borrowing costs | 125.97           | (307.92)         |
|  | <b>4,269.34</b>  | <b>3,322.09</b>  |

**9.6. DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION EXPENSES**

|                               | <b>2021-2022</b> | <b>2020-2021</b> |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Relating to :                 |                  |                  |
| - Property, plant & equipment | 2,137.16         | 2,176.30         |
| - Intangible Assests          | 4.12             | 3.95             |
|                               | <b>2,141.28</b>  | <b>2,180.25</b>  |

**9.7. OTHER EXPENSES**

|   | <b>2021-2022</b> | <b>2020-2021</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Conversion Charges                              | 151.59           | 80.07            |
| Consumption of Stores, Spares & Consumables     | 1,649.04         | 1,410.90         |
| Power and Fuel                                  | 5,324.00         | 4,680.20         |
| Repairs and Maintenance :                       |                  |                  |
| Buildings                                       | 56.44            | 14.85            |
| Machinery                                       | 124.93           | 40.61            |
| Rent  | 75.73            | 67.39            |
| Rates & Taxes                                   | 58.97            | 50.03            |
| Insurance                                       | 185.10           | 202.14           |
| Freight & Handling Charges                      | 4,135.33         | 2,116.46         |
| Commission                                      | 1,154.33         | 610.04           |
| Travelling Expenses                             | 170.52           | 103.01           |
| Bad Debts                                       | 125.44           | 102.96           |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts                    | 15.87            | 1.61             |
| Expenses of CSR Activities                      | 42.98            | 41.01            |
| Loss on Disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment | 52.09            | 19.26            |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                          | 1,248.23         | 1,126.42         |
|   | <b>14,570.59</b> | <b>10,666.96</b> |

**9.8. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS**

|   | <b>2021-2022</b> | <b>2020-2021</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Provision for Doubtful Debts - Credit impaired body corporate | 568.37           | 521.07           |
|   | <b>568.37</b>    | <b>521.07</b>    |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

### 10. TAX EXPENSES

|   | 2021-2022       | 2020-2021     |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Current tax</b>                        |                 |               |
| Income Tax                                | 2,657.12        | 92.46         |
| Less : MAT Credit availed during the year | -               | (86.46)       |
| Tax Adjustments                           | 1,343.88        | 128.73        |
|   | <b>4,001.00</b> | <b>134.73</b> |
| <b>Deferred Tax</b>                       |                 |               |
| Deferred Tax                              | (1,563.22)      | (101.84)      |
|   | <b>2,437.78</b> | <b>32.89</b>  |

(i) The major components of tax expense for the years ended 31 March 2022 and 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021 are:

|  | 2021-2022       | 2020-2021    |
|--|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Tax:</b>  |                 |              |
| Current tax expenses for current year                                | 2,657.12        | 92.46        |
| MAT Tax Credit pertaining to current year                            | -               | (86.46)      |
| Tax expenses pertaining to prior periods                             | 1,343.88        | 128.73       |
|  | 4,001.00        | 134.73       |
| Deferred tax obligations   | (1,563.22)      | (101.84)     |
| <b>Total tax expense reported in the statement of profit or loss</b> | <b>2,437.78</b> | <b>32.89</b> |

ii) The reconciliation of estimated income tax expense at statutory income tax rate to income tax expenses reported in statement of profit and loss is as follows::

|  | 2021-2022       | 2020-2021      |
|--|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Profit before income taxes</b>  | <b>6,986.43</b> | <b>(88.48)</b> |
| At statutory income tax rate   | 34.94%          | 31.20%         |
| Expected Income Tax expenses   | 2,441.34        | (27.61)        |
|  |                 |                |
| Tax effects of adjustments to reconcile expected income tax expense to reported income tax expense |                 |                |
|  |                 |                |
| Difference in Property, Plant, Equipment and Intangible Assets                                     | (1,648.99)      | (13.75)        |
| Non deductible expenses for tax purposes   | 428.55          | 278.50         |
| Weighted deduction for R & D Expenses u/s 35 of Income Tax Act                                     | -               | (45.37)        |
| Tax pertaining to prior periods  | 1,343.88        | 128.73         |
| Others (Net)   | (127.00)        | (287.61)       |
|  |                 |                |
| <b>Total Income Tax expenses</b>   | <b>2,437.78</b> | <b>32.89</b>   |

iii) Significant components of net deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 is as follows:

|  | Opening Balance | Recognised/ reversed through Profit and Loss | Recognised/ reversed in other comprehensive income | Closing Balance |
|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
| <b>Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities in relation to:</b> |                 |  |  |                 |
| Property, plant & equipment and Intangible Assets        | 5,830.16        | (1,618.61)                                   | -  | 4,211.55        |
| Employee Benefits  | (282.86)        | 46.52  | 6.78   | (229.56)        |
| Unabsorbed Losses  | (27.20)         | 27.20  | -  | -               |
| Others   | (448.30)        | (18.33)                                      | 0.37   | (466.26)        |
| Net Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities                    | 5,071.80        | (1,563.22)                                   | 7.15   | 3,515.73        |



**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(₹ in Lacs)

Significant components of net deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 is as follows:

|  | Opening Balance | Recognised/ reversed through Profit and Loss | Recognised/ reversed in other comprehensive income | Closing Balance |
|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
| <b>Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities in relation to:</b> |                 |  |  |                 |
| Property, plant & equipment and Intangible Assets        | 5,903.91        | z (73.75)                                    | -  | 5,830.16        |
| Employee Benefits  | (302.86)        | (9.27)                                       | 29.27  | (282.86)        |
| Unabsorbed Losses  | (180.99)        | 153.79                                       | -  | (27.20)         |
| Others   | (276.20)        | (172.61)                                     | 0.51   | (448.30)        |
| Net Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities                    | 5,143.86        | (101.84)                                     | 29.78  | 5,071.80        |

**11. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS****11.1 Financial Instruments by category**The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 were as follows:

| Particulars  | Note Reference | Fair Value through Profit & Loss | Fair Value through OCI | Amortised Cost | Total Carrying Value | Total Fair Value |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Financial Assets</b>                                      |                |                                  |                        |                |                      |                  |
| Investments  |                |                                  |                        |                |                      |                  |
| - Equity Instruments (other than subsidiary, Joint ventures) | 3.4.1          | -                                | 8.87                   | -              | 8.87                 | 8.87             |
| - Trade receivables  | 4.2.1          | -                                | -                      | 15,540.51      | 15,540.51            | 15,540.51        |
| - Cash and Cash equivalents                                  | 4.2.2          | -                                | -                      | 100.99         | 100.99               | 100.99           |
| - Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents         | 4.2.3          | -                                | -                      | 2,578.12       | 2,578.12             | 2,578.12         |
| - Loans  | 4.2.4          | -                                | -                      | 34.64          | 34.64                | 34.64            |
| - Other financial assets                                     | 4.2.5          | -                                | -                      | 7.24           | 7.24                 | 7.24             |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>                                |                | -                                | 8.87                   | 18,261.50      | 18,270.37            | 18,270.37        |
| <b>Financial Liabilities</b>                                 |                |                                  |                        |                |                      |                  |
| - Long Term Borrowings                                       | 6.1.1          | -                                | -                      | 15,275.38      | 15,275.38            | 15,275.38        |
| - Short Term Borrowings                                      | 7.1.1          | -                                | -                      | 15,367.31      | 15,367.31            | 15,367.31        |
| - Trade Payables   | 7.1.2          | -                                | -                      | 16,708.49      | 16,708.49            | 16,708.49        |
| - Other Financial Liabilities                                | 7.1.3          | 3.42                             | -                      | 3,317.14       | 3,320.56             | 3,320.56         |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b>                           |                | 3.42                             | -                      | 50,668.32      | 50,671.74            | 50,671.74        |

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 were as follows:

| Particulars  | Note Reference | Fair Value through Profit & Loss | Fair Value through OCI | Amortised Cost | Total Carrying Value | Total Fair Value |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Financial Assets</b>                                      |                |                                  |                        |                |                      |                  |
| Investments  |                |                                  |                        |                |                      |                  |
| - Equity Instruments (other than subsidiary, Joint ventures) | 3.4.1          | -                                | 7.80                   | -              | 7.8                  | 7.8              |
| - Trade receivables  | 4.2.1          | -                                | -                      | 13,023.60      | 13,023.60            | 13,023.60        |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

| Particulars  | Note Reference | Fair Value through Profit & Loss | Fair Value through OCI | Amortised Cost   | Total Carrying Value | Total Fair Value |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| - Cash and Cash equivalents                          | 4.2.2          | -                                | -                      | 41.68            | 41.68                | 41.68            |
| - Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents | 4.2.3          | -                                | -                      | 1,507.65         | 1,507.65             | 1,507.65         |
| - Loans  | 4.2.4          | -                                | -                      | 32.17            | 32.17                | 32.17            |
| - Other financial assets                             | 4.2.5          | -                                | -                      | 8.02             | 8.02                 | 8.02             |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>                        |                | <b>-</b>                         | <b>7.80</b>            | <b>14,613.12</b> | <b>14,620.92</b>     | <b>14,620.92</b> |
| <b>Financial Liabilities</b>                         |                |                                  |                        |                  |                      |                  |
| - Long Term Borrowings                               | 6.1.1          | -                                | -                      | 3,265.18         | 3,265.18             | 3,265.18         |
| - Short Term Borrowings                              | 7.1.1          | -                                | -                      | 23,854.34        | 23,854.34            | 23,854.34        |
| - Trade Payables                                     | 7.1.2          | -                                | -                      | 16,503.03        | 16,503.03            | 16,503.03        |
| - Other Financial Liabilities                        | 7.1.3          | 16.52                            | -                      | 3,309.46         | 3,325.98             | 3,325.98         |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b>                   |                | <b>16.52</b>                     | <b>-</b>               | <b>46,932.01</b> | <b>46,948.53</b>     | <b>46,948.53</b> |

### Management estimations and assumptions

- The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, trade payables, bank overdrafts and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.
- The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:
  - The fair values of the unquoted equity shares have been determined based on certifications from valuers who have used Net Asset Value approach for determining the fair values.
  - The fair values of the derivative financial instruments have been determined based on the exchange rates prevailing as at year end.

### 11.2 Fair Value Measurement

#### (i) Fair Value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The company's policy is to recognize transfers into and the transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period. There are no transfers between level 1 and level 2 during the end of the reported periods.

#### (ii) The following table presents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022

| Particulars   | Note Reference | Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period/year using |         |         |
|---|----------------|--|---------|---------|
|   |                | Level 1  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| <b>Long term Investments</b>  |                |  |         |         |
| Fair Value through OCI (Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition) | 3.4.1          | -  | -       | 8.87    |
| <b>Other financial current Liabilities</b>                                      |                |  |         |         |
| -Derivative financial instruments   | 7.1.3          | -  | 3.42    | -       |

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(₹ in Lacs)

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021

| Particulars   | Note Reference | Fair value measurement at end of the reporting period/year using |         |         |
|---|----------------|--|---------|---------|
|   |                | Level 1  | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| <b>Long term Investments</b>  |                |  |         |         |
| Fair Value through OCI (Equity instruments designated upon initial recognition) | 3.4.1          | -  | -       | 7.80    |
| <b>Other financial current Liabilities</b>                                      |                |  |         |         |
| -Derivative financial instruments   | 7.1.3          | -  | 16.52   | -       |

**11.3 Financial Risk Management**

The principal financial assets of the Company include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and bank balances that derive directly from its operations. The principal financial liabilities of the company, include loans and borrowings, trade and other payables and the main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the day to day operations of the company.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks and that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company.

This note explains the risks which the company is exposed to and policies and framework adopted by the company to manage these risks:

**Market Risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprise three types of risk: foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, investment risk.

**(i) Foreign currency risk**

The company operates internationally and business is transacted in several currencies.

The export sales of company included in the total sales of the company, Further the company also imports certain assets and material from outside India. The exchange rate between the Indian rupee and foreign currencies has changed substantially in recent years and may fluctuate substantially in the future. Consequently the company is exposed to foreign currency risk and the results of the company may be affected as the rupee appreciates/ depreciates against foreign currencies. Foreign exchange risk arises from the future probable transactions and recognized assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than company's functional currency.

The company measures the risk through a forecast of highly probable foreign currency cash flows and manages its foreign currency risk by appropriately hedging the transactions. The Company uses a combination of derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward and option contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures.

- (a) The following table summarizes the company's exposure to foreign currency risk from financial instruments at the end of each reporting period:

| Particulars                                | Amount in Document Currency |               | Amount in INR Currency (₹ in Lacs) |               |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
|  | Current Year                | Previous Year | Current Year                       | Previous Year |
| Exposure on account of Financial Assets    |                             |               |                                    |               |
| Trade receivables (net of bill discounted) |                             |               |                                    |               |
| -In USD                                    | 1,06,73,537.81              | 51,01,999.86  | 8,088.53                           | 3,729.82      |
| -In Euro                                   | 1,23,962.80                 | -             | 104.38                             | -             |
| -In PLN                                    | 6,71,005.75                 | 5,31,957.53   | 121.49                             | 98.61         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                  |                             |               |                                    |               |
| -In PLN                                    | 2,24,582.81                 | 1,28,162.64   | 40.66                              | 23.76         |
| Other Current Assets                       |                             |               |                                    |               |
| -In USD                                    | 19,159.06                   | 16,774.58     | 14.36                              | 12.13         |
| -In Euro                                   | 1,33,919.84                 | 24,199.47     | 114.77                             | 20.01         |
| -In CHF                                    | 47,911.82                   | -             | 39.50                              | -             |
| -In PLN                                    | 25,541.15                   | 7,157.85      | 4.62                               | 1.33          |



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

| Particulars                                  | Amount in Document Currency |               | Amount in INR Currency (₹ in Lacs) |               |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
|  | Current Year                | Previous Year | Current Year                       | Previous Year |
| Exposure on account of Financial Liabilities |                             |               |                                    |               |
| Trade Payables                               |                             |               |                                    |               |
| -In USD                                      | 1,37,524.64                 | 1,62,609.86   | 104.24                             | 118.89        |
| -In Euro                                     | 6,672.25                    | 18,866.08     | 5.62                               | 16.17         |
| -In CHF                                      | 1,543.97                    | -             | 1.27                               | -             |
| -In PLN                                      | 2,180.10                    | 18,091.11     | 0.39                               | 3.35          |
| Advance From Customer                        |                             |               |                                    |               |
| -In USD                                      | 2,19,127.97                 | 5,95,664.89   | 164.42                             | 433.74        |
| -In Euro                                     | 3,541.19                    | 31,976.00     | 2.95                               | 27.20         |
| Foreign Currency Loan                        |                             |               |                                    |               |
| -In USD                                      | 27,31,464.58                | 45,31,415.30  | 2,070.38                           | 3,312.69      |
| Packing Credit Foreign Currency              |                             |               |                                    |               |
| -In USD                                      | 32,19,864.69                | 68,56,331.89  | 2,440.58                           | 5,012.32      |
| Foreign Commission Payable                   |                             |               |                                    |               |
| -In USD                                      | 3,56,763.37                 | 2,70,702.44   | 270.42                             | 197.92        |
| -In Euro                                     | 2,756.54                    | 2,914.98      | 2.32                               | 2.50          |
| Other Financial Liabilities                  |                             |               |                                    |               |
| -In PLN                                      | 84,073.07                   | 65,492.73     | 15.22                              | 12.14         |

- (b) Forward Contracts of ₹2355.78 Lacs-US \$ 31.13 Lacs (Previous Year ₹2615.86 Lacs-US \$ 36.01 Lacs ) taken for the purpose of hedging against outstanding of future orders as on 31.03.2022.

### (ii) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's debt obligations with floating interest rates, which are included in interest bearing loans and borrowings in these financial statements. The company's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortised cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the Company's interest bearing financial instrument is at its fair value:

| Particulars                          | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Variable rate instruments            |                                    |                                    |
| Long term borrowings                 | 18,016.39                          | 7,863.50                           |
| Current maturities of long term debt | 2,741.01                           | 4,598.32                           |
| Short term borrowings                | 12,626.30                          | 19,256.02                          |

### (iii) Credit Risk'

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the counterparty resulting in a financial loss. The maximum exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date is primarily from trade receivables which are typically unsecured. Credit risk on cash and bank balances is limited as the company generally invests in deposits with banks and financial institutions with high credit ratings assigned by credit rating agencies. The Company's credit risk in case of all other financial instruments is negligible.

The company assesses the credit risk based on external credit ratings assigned by credit rating agencies. The company also assesses the creditworthiness of the customers internally to whom goods are sold on credit terms in the normal course of business. The credit limit of each customer is defined in accordance with this assessment. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored and any shipments to overseas customers are generally covered by letters of credit.

The impairment analysis is performed on client to client basis for the debtors that are past due at the end of each reporting date. The

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

company has not considered an allowance for doubtful debts in case of trade receivables that are past due but there has not been a significant change in the credit quality and the amounts are still considered recoverable.

### Write off policy

The financial assets are written off in case there is no reasonable expectation of recovering from the financial asset.

### 12. EARNINGS PER SHARE

(a) The calculation of Earning Per Share (EPS) as disclosed in the statement of profit and loss has been made in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)-33 on "Earning Per Share"

(i) A statement on calculation of basic & Diluted EPS is as under:

| Particulars  | year ended<br>31.03.2022 | year ended<br>31.03. 2021 |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Net Profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders (₹ in lacs) | 4,561.97                 | (65.95)                   |
| <b>Total (A)</b>   | <b>4,561.97</b>          | <b>(65.95)</b>            |
| Weighted average number of equity shares (No in lac)                 | 1,982.00                 | 1,982.00                  |
| <b>Total (B)</b>   | <b>1,982.00</b>          | <b>1,982.00</b>           |
| Basic earning per Share (₹) (A)/(B)                                  | 23.02                    | (0.33)                    |
| Diluted earning per Share (₹)* (A)/(B)                               | 23.02                    | (0.33)                    |
| Face value per equity share (₹)                                      | 10                       | 10                        |

### 13. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (TO THE EXTENT NOT PROVIDED FOR):-

| Sl. No | Particulars  | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|--------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|        | <b>Contingent Liabilities</b>  |                                    |                                    |
| (i)    | Income Tax Matters against which appeal filed before Appellate Authority | -                                  | 2,442.82                           |
| (ii)   | SEBI Matters - against which appeal filed before Appellate Authority     | 440.00                             | -                                  |
| (iii)  | Outstanding Bank Guarantees  | 888.90                             | 883.67                             |
| (iv)   | Claims against company not accepted                                      | 254.16                             | 279.93                             |

(iv) Custom duty ₹985.57 Lacs (Previous year ₹69.66 Lacs ) saved upon import of capital goods made under EPCG scheme against which export obligations amounting to ₹5913.43 Lacs (Previous year ₹417.98 Lacs) pending.

(v) Interest on contested demand of entry tax, amount whereof is not ascertainable.

Considering the past experience, management is of the view that there will not be any material impact on accounts on settlement/ finalization of tax assessment.

**14.** Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for ₹2633.93 Lacs (Previous year ₹1130.63 Lacs) {(net of advances of ₹426.47 Lacs)(Previous year ₹302 Lacs)}.

**15.** SEBI, vide its order dated December 15, 2021 has restrained the company from accessing the securities market in any manner, whatsoever, for a period of 3 years from the date of the said order and also levied of a penalty of ₹4.40 Crores. The company has obtained a legal opinion that SEBI has erred in passing the said order and, accordingly, has filed appeal with the Hon'ble Securities Appellate Tribunal against the said order.

**16.** Tax adjustments under the note no. 10 represents primarily utilization of MAT Credit Entitlements against earlier years assessments upon rectification of assessment orders.

**17.** The company has filed an application under Insolvency & Bankruptcy Code, 2016 in the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Chandigarh against a body corporate, whose networth has been fully eroded. Hence, in the opinion of the management, due to uncertainty of recovery, provision for doubtful debt has been made against receivables of ₹1089.44 Lacs from them.

**18.** Balances of loans and advances sundry creditors and other liabilities are in the process of confirmation / reconciliation.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

**19.** During the year, the company has entered into One Time Debt Restructuring, under RBI resolution framework for COVID-19 related stress dated 06<sup>th</sup> August, 2020, with its consortium member banks. The said Debt Restructuring Scheme encompasses :

- Reduction of Working Capital Fund Based Limits;
- Carve out Working Capital Term Loan from Working Capital limits;
- Extension of repayment schedule of its Term Loans outstanding as on 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2020.

**20.** In accordance with the Accounting Standards (IndAS-36) on "Impairment of Assets" during the year the company has assessed useful life of fixed assets in use and is of the view that no impairment is considered to be necessary in view of its expected realizable value/ value in use.

**21.** The Company has not received full information from vendors regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and hence disclosures relating to amount unpaid as at year end together with interest paid /payable have been given based on the information so far available with the company/ identified by the company management. As required by schedule III of companies Act, of the above said Act the following information is disclosed:

| Sr. No. | Particulars   | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|---------|---|-----------|-----------|
| a)      | (i) Principal amount remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year   | -         | -         |
|         | (ii) Interest accrued and due to such suppliers on above (a) amount   | -         | -         |
| b)      | Amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day.  | -         | -         |
| c)      | Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.  | -         | -         |
| d)      | Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year.  | -         | -         |
| e)      | the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. | -         | -         |

## 22. SEGMENT INFORMATION

- Business segments have been identified based on the nature and class of products and services, assessment of differential risks and returns. Accordingly, company is a single segment company operating in textile business (Yarn, Fabric and allied activities) and disclosure requirements as contained in Ind AS- 108 'Operating Segments' are not required in the financial statements.
- The segment revenue in geographical segments considered for disclosure is as follow:
  - Revenue inside India includes sales to customers located within India.
  - Revenue outside India includes sales to customers located outside India.

Information about geographical segments (by location of customers) :

| Particulars  | 2021-2022        | 2020-2021        |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| (i) Revenue-Sales (Net)                                      |                  |                  |
| - Within india   | 35,626.50        | 34,259.01        |
| - Outside india  | 59,926.68        | 28,119.38        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>95,553.18</b> | <b>62,378.39</b> |
| (ii) Carrying amount of segment assets by location of assets |                  |                  |
| - Within india   | 70,824.73        | 68,768.76        |
| - Outside india  | 8,528.31         | 3,885.66         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>79,353.04</b> | <b>72,654.42</b> |
| (iii) Capital Expenditure                                    |                  |                  |
| - Within india   | 1,801.92         | 128.09           |
| - Outside india  | 34.10            | -                |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,836.02</b>  | <b>128.09</b>    |



**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****(₹ in Lacs)****23. Related Party Disclosure**

Related parties and transactions with them as specified in the Ind-AS 24 on "Related Parties Disclosures" prescribed under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 has been identified and given below on the basis of information available with the company and the same has been relied upon by the auditors.

**Significant influenced entities**

| Particulars   | Country                             | Holding as at |            |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
|   |                                     | 31.03.2022    | 31.03.2021 |
| <b>a) Name of Subsidiary</b>  |                                     | -             | -          |
| <b>b) List of Joint Ventures</b>  |                                     | -             | -          |
| <b>c) Other related parties</b>   |                                     |               |            |
| <b>(i) Key management personnel and their relatives</b>   | <b>Relationship</b>                 |               |            |
| Shri Ashish Bagrodia  | Chairman Cum Managing Director      |               |            |
| Shri Anil Sharma  | Chief Executive Officer             |               |            |
| Shri Sanjay Kr. Kedia   | Chief Financial Officer             |               |            |
| Shri Videshwar Sharma   | Company Secretary                   |               |            |
| Shri Divij Bagrodia   | Executive Trainee (Relative of CMD) |               |            |
| <b>(ii) Enterprise where Key Management Personnel &amp; their relative have significant influence</b> |                                     |               |            |
| Star point Financial Services (P) Ltd.  | India                               |               |            |
| Winsome Yarns Limited   | India                               |               |            |
| Roselab Commodities Pvt. Ltd.   | India                               |               |            |
| Kailashpati Vinimay Pvt. Ltd.   | India                               |               |            |

**Transactions with the Related Parties :**

| Nature of Transactions                  | 2021-2022             | 2020-2021             |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Other Related Parties | Other Related Parties |
| <b>Income</b>                           | -                     | -                     |
| <b>Expenses</b>                         |                       |                       |
| Rent                                    | 12.00                 | 5.71                  |
| Reimbursement of Expenses (Net)         | 31.74                 | 0.88                  |
| <b>Year End Receivable</b>              |                       |                       |
| Trade Receivable (Net of Provision)     | -                     | 568.37                |
| Loans and advances                      | 13.09                 | 17.77                 |
| <b>Year End Payable</b>                 |                       |                       |
| Borrowings (including Interest Accrued) | 1,494.08              | -                     |
| Other Financial Liabilities             | 71.13                 | 9.46                  |

The table below describes the compensation to key managerial personnel and Related Parties:

| Particulars                  | year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Short term employee benefits | 366.61                                     | 179.08                                     |
| Post employment benefits     |  |  |
| Defined contribution plan    | 20.35                                      | 13.59                                      |
| Defined benefit plan         | 74.00                                      | 69.20                                      |
| Other long term benefit      | -  | -  |
|                              | 460.96                                     | 261.87                                     |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

### 24. Auditors Remuneration (Excluding GST)

#### (a) Statutory Audit

| Particulars               | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Audit Fee                 | 18.00     | 18.00     |
| Tax Audit Fee             | 3.60      | 3.60      |
| Other Services            | 1.18      | 1.05      |
| Reimbursement of expenses | 0.27      | 0.10      |

#### (b) Cost Audit

| Particulars    | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Cost Audit Fee | 0.75      | 0.75      |
| Other Service  | -         | -         |

#### (c) Other

| Particulars           | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Secretarial audit fee | 0.30      | 0.30      |

25. The disclosures required under Ind-AS -19, Employee Benefits, notified in the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 are given below, based on the Actuarial Report certified by a Practicing Actuary.

#### Defined Contribution Plan

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan, charged off for the year are as under:

| Particulars   | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Employer's Contribution to Provident & Pension Fund | 354.38    | 295.18    |
| Employer's Contribution to ESIC Scheme              | 60.01     | 53.46     |

#### Defined Benefit Plan

The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

#### a) Movement in present value of defined benefit obligations

| Particulars  | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) |           | Gratuity (Funded) |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | 2021-2022                   | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022         | 2020-2021 |
| Present value of obligation at the beginning of the year | 108.25                      | 106.33    | 631.35            | 608.14    |
| Current Service Cost                                     | 23.43                       | 22.91     | 131.73            | 130.05    |
| Interest Cost  | 7.18                        | 6.98      | 43.20             | 40.07     |
| Remeasurements - Actuarial (gains)/losses                | 81.43                       | 29.41     | (20.20)           | (85.82)   |
| Benefits paid  | (87.76)                     | (57.38)   | (55.11)           | (61.09)   |
| Past Service Cost  | -                           | -         | -                 | -         |
| Present value of obligation at the end of the year       | 132.53                      | 108.25    | 730.97            | 631.35    |

#### b) Movement in Fair value of Plan Asset

| Particulars                                    | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) |           | Gratuity (Funded) |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | 2021-2022                   | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022         | 2020-2021 |
| Fair Value of Plan Asset Beginning of the year | -                           | -         | 59.18             | 7.17      |
| Interest Income                                | -                           | -         | 4.12              | 0.48      |
| Actual contribution                            | -                           | -         | 119.56            | 111.46    |
| Actuarial Gain/Losses                          | -                           | -         | (0.80)            | (2.07)    |
| Benefits paid                                  | -                           | -         | (54.68)           | (57.86)   |
| Fair Value of Plan Asset End of the year       | -                           | -         | 127.38            | 59.18     |

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(₹ in Lacs)

## c) Reconciliation of fair value of assets and obligations

| Particulars   | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) |           | Gratuity (Funded) |           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
|   | 2021-2022                   | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022         | 2020-2021 |
| Present value of obligation at the end of the year  | 132.53                      | 108.25    | 730.97            | 631.35    |
| Fair Value of Plan assets as at the end of the year | -                           | -         | 127.38            | 59.18     |
| Net liability recognised in Balance Sheet           | 132.53                      | 108.25    | 603.59            | 572.17    |

## d) Amount recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss under Employee Benefit Expenses

| Particulars   | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) |           | Gratuity (Funded) |           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
|   | 2021-2022                   | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022         | 2020-2021 |
| Current Service Cost  | 23.43                       | 22.91     | 131.73            | 130.05    |
| Interest Cost   | 7.18                        | 6.98      | 43.20             | 40.07     |
| Past Service Cost   | -                           | -         | -                 | -         |
| Remeasurements - Actuarial (gains)/losses                   | 81.43                       | 29.41     | -                 | -         |
| Expected return on plan assets                              | -                           | -         | (4.12)            | (0.48)    |
| Net expenses recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss | 112.04                      | 59.30     | 170.81            | 169.64    |

## e) Amount recognised in the other comprehensive income

| Particulars   | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) |           | Gratuity (Funded) |           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
|   | 2021-2022                   | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022         | 2020-2021 |
| Actuarial Gain/Losses in Plan Assets                      | -                           | -         | 0.80              | 2.07      |
| Effect of change in demographic assumptions               | -                           | -         | -                 | -         |
| Effect of change in financial assumptions                 | -                           | -         | (14.50)           | (33.20)   |
| Effect of experience adjustments                          | -                           | -         | (5.70)            | (52.62)   |
| Net expenses recognised in the other comprehensive income | -                           | -         | (19.40)           | (83.75)   |

## f) The weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost are set out below:

| Particulars   | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) |           | Gratuity (Funded) |           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
|   | 2021-2022                   | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022         | 2020-2021 |
| Mortality Table (IALM Ultimate)                           | 2012-14                     | 2012-14   | 2012-14           | 2012-14   |
| Interest rate for discounting                             | 7.37%                       | 6.97%     | 7.37%             | 6.97%     |
| Rate of escalation in salary (per annum after first year) | 5.00%                       | 5.00%     | 5.00%             | 5.00%     |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets                            | N.A.                        | N.A.      | 7.37%             | 6.97%     |
| Withdrawal Rate   | 10.00%                      | 10.00%    | 10.00%            | 10.00%    |
| Retirement Age  | 58 Years                    | 58 Years  | 58 Years          | 58 Years  |

## g) The quantitative sensitivity analysis on net liability recognized on account of change in significant assumptions:

| Particulars                                      | Leave Encashment (Unfunded) |           | Gratuity (Funded) |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | 2021-2022                   | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022         | 2020-2021 |
| Discount Rate 100 basis points Increase          | (5.68)                      | (4.64)    | (33.68)           | (30.37)   |
| Discount Rate 100 basis points Decrease          | 7.43                        | 6.07      | 37.48             | 35.94     |
| Salary Escalation Rate 100 basis points Increase | 6.90                        | 5.63      | 36.27             | 34.77     |
| Salary Escalation Rate 100 basis points Decrease | (5.28)                      | (4.32)    | (34.13)           | (26.91)   |
| Withdrawal Rate 25% Increase                     | (0.68)                      | (0.56)    | 8.06              | 0.65      |
| Withdrawal Rate 25% Decrease                     | (0.75)                      | 0.61      | (11.34)           | (1.05)    |

Sensitivity for significant actuarial assumptions is computed by varying one actuarial assumption used for the valuation of the defined benefit obligation by one percentage, keeping all other actuarial assumptions constant.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

- h) Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation:

| Particulars    | Gratuity (Funded) |           |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                | 2021-2022         | 2020-2021 |
| With in 1 year | 156.84            | 154.77    |
| 1-2 Year       | 81.80             | 66.84     |
| 2-3 Year       | 96.21             | 64.43     |
| 3-4 Year       | 71.31             | 76.21     |
| 4-5 Year       | 74.38             | 56.71     |
| above 5 years  | 123.04            | 153.22    |
|                | 603.59            | 572.17    |

26. During the year Research and Development expenditure (net) amounting to ₹284.29 Lacs (Previous year ₹290.86 Lacs) have been charged to Statement of Profit and Loss in respective heads of the accounts as following:

| Particulars                                    | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Raw Material                                   | 360.08    | 303.81    |
| Employee Cost                                  | 108.42    | 92.34     |
| Store & Spares                                 | 66.29     | 67.04     |
| Power & Fuel                                   | 74.60     | 68.86     |
| Total Recurring Expenses                       | 609.39    | 532.05    |
| Less: Sale Consideration                       | 325.10    | 241.19    |
| Net Recurring Expenses                         | 284.29    | 290.86    |
| Total Capital Expenditure                      | -         | -         |
| Total R&D Expenses (Incl. Capital Expenditure) | 284.29    | 290.86    |

27. The company has overseas operations at its branch in Poland and the financials of the period ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 has been incorporated in the audited financial statements of the company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

28. As per the past practice, consumption of raw material and stores and spares is derived as net of opening stock plus purchases less closing stock.

### 29. (a) Raw Material Consumed

| Particulars                        | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Cotton                             | 48,671.57 | 26,358.95 |
| Manmade/other fibres and filaments | 5,379.33  | 5,209.18  |
| Total                              | 54,050.90 | 31,568.13 |

- (b) Total Value of Raw Materials and Stores & Spares consumed (includes packing material & dyes & chemicals):

| Particulars   | 2021-2022        | %             | 2020-2021        | %             |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| Raw Material:   |                  |               |                  |               |
| Imported  | 75.74            | 0.14          | 325.15           | 1.03          |
| Indigenous  | 53,975.16        | 99.86         | 31,242.98        | 98.97         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>54,050.90</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>31,568.13</b> | <b>100.00</b> |
| Stores & Spares (includes packing material & dyes & chemicals): |                  |               |                  |               |
| Imported  | 259.38           | 3.94          | 195.23           | 4.15          |
| Indigenous  | 6,330.34         | 96.06         | 4,509.23         | 95.85         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>6,589.72</b>  | <b>100.00</b> | <b>4,704.46</b>  | <b>100.00</b> |

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****(₹ in Lacs)****Detail of Traded Goods \***

| Particulars | 2021-2022     | 2020-2021     | 2021-2022       | 2020-2021       |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             | Purchases     | Sales         | Purchases       | Sales           |
| Yarn        | 411.35        | 416.13        | 4,505.98        | 4,561.95        |
| Fabric      | 97.06         | 98.55         | 850.24          | 863.31          |
| Total       | <b>508.41</b> | <b>514.68</b> | <b>5,356.22</b> | <b>5,425.26</b> |

\*Opening stock and closing stock Nil (Previous Year Nil)

**(c) CIF Value of Imports:**

| Particulars              | 2021-2022     | 2020-2021     |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Raw Material             | 211.12        | 121.13        |
| Capital goods            | 34.10         | -             |
| Spare Parts & Components | 306.40        | 145.49        |
| Total                    | <b>551.62</b> | <b>266.62</b> |

**(d) Earnings in Foreign Exchange**

| Particulars  | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Exports of goods on FOB basis (excluding export through export houses & EOU) | 53,795.14 | 27,023.45 |

**(e) Expenditure in Foreign Currency**

| Particulars                          | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Interest and other financial charges | 267.56    | 406.27    |
| Commission Expenses                  | 610.30    | 289.15    |
| Travelling                           | 5.86      | 5.91      |
| Rent                                 | 22.04     | 27.66     |
| Employee Expenses                    | 56.69     | 26.69     |
| Freight & Handling Charges           | 12.54     | 5.76      |
| Insurance                            | 2.35      | 2.23      |
| Repairs and Maintenance              | -         | 8.81      |
| Other Expenses                       | 20.73     | 23.85     |

**30. REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS**

The disclosure pursuant to INDAS 115 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" are given herein below:

Customer Contracts

**(i) Revenue**

| Particulars                                  | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (a) Revenue from contract with customers     |                              |                              |
| Sale of Products                             | 89329.57                     | 59174.53                     |
| Other Operating Revenues:                    | 6223.61                      | 3203.86                      |
|  | <b>95553.18</b>              | <b>62378.39</b>              |
| (b) Income from investment activities/others |                              |                              |
| Other Income                                 | 264.41                       | 235.02                       |
|  | <b>264.41</b>                | <b>235.02</b>                |
| Total  | <b>95817.59</b>              | <b>62613.41</b>              |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

### (ii) Disaggregated revenue information

Set out below is the disaggregation of the Company's revenue from contracts with customers:

| Type of goods/services                      | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Sale of Products                            |                              |                              |
| Yarn  | 79572.09                     | 48569.6                      |
| Fabric                                      | 9242.8                       | 5179.67                      |
| Trading Sales                               | 514.68                       | 5425.26                      |
|   | <b>89329.57</b>              | <b>59174.53</b>              |
| Other Operating Revenues:                   |                              |                              |
| Waste & Scrap Sales                         | 3132.05                      | 2411.43                      |
| Export Incentives                           | 2255.31                      | 558.01                       |
| Exchange Rate Variation Gain                | 836.25                       | 234.42                       |
|   | <b>6223.61</b>               | <b>3203.86</b>               |
| Other Income                                | 264.41                       | 235.02                       |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | <b>95817.59</b>              | <b>62613.41</b>              |
| Revenue from contract with customers        |                              |                              |
| Within india                                | 35,626.50                    | 34,259.01                    |
| Outside india                               | 59,926.68                    | 28,119.38                    |
|   | <b>95,553.18</b>             | <b>62,378.39</b>             |

### (iii) Contract balances

| Particulars          | Sub-heading            | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Contract Assets      | Trade Receivables      | 15,540.51                    | 13,023.60                    |
| Contract liabilities | Advance from Customers | 277.84                       | 459.74                       |

### (v) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations for material contracts are as summarised below:

#### Sale of Goods:

The performance obligation and the control is satisfied at the point in time when control of the goods are transferred to the customers, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products and the company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold. The said conditions are generally fulfilled upon delivery of goods to the customers.

#### Sale of Services:

The performance obligation has been satisfied on the stage of completion.

## 31. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY EXPENDITURE

| Particulars  | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (i) Amount required to be spent as per Section 135 of the Act  | 6.17                         | 11.43                        |
| (ii) Amount of expenditure incurred during the year  | 42.98                        | 41.01                        |
| (iii) shortfall at the end of the year,  | -                            | -                            |
| (iv) total of previous years shortfall,  | -                            | -                            |
| (v) reason for shortfall,  | N.A.                         | N.A.                         |
| (vi) details of contribution to a trust established by the company in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant Accounting Standard,   | 37.75                        | 27.10                        |
| (vii) where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision during the year shall be shown separately.  |                              |                              |
| (viii) nature of CSR activities, : Eradication of hunger and malnutrition, promoting education, including special education and employment enhancing vocation skills, art and culture, healthcare, destitute care and rehabilitation, environment sustainability, disaster relief, COVID-19 relief and rural development projects, promotion of rural sports activities. |                              |                              |



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ in Lacs)

### 32. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the company. The primary objective of the company's capital management is to maintain optimum capital structure to reduce cost of capital and to maximize the shareholder value.

The company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants which otherwise would permit the banks to immediately call loans and borrowings. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company's gearing ratio was as follows:

| Particulars                     | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Borrowings                      | 33,383.70                          | 31,717.84                          |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents | 2,679.11                           | 1,549.33                           |
| Net debt                        | 30,704.59                          | 30,168.51                          |
| Total equity                    | 23,181.53                          | 18,619.56                          |
| Capital and Net debt            | 53,886.12                          | 48,788.07                          |
| Gearing ratio                   | 56.98%                             | 61.84%                             |

Further, there have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022.

There were no changes in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021.

**33.** The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified and the final rules/interpretation have not yet been issued. The Company is in the process of assessing the impact of the code and will record the same, if any, in the year the Code becomes effective.

### 34. Ratios

The following are analytical ratios for the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021

| Particulars   | Numerator                                   | Denominator                      | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 | % Variance |
|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| (a) Current Ratio,                                  | Current Assets                              | Current Liabilities              | 1.33                         | 0.93                         | 43.24      |
| (b) Debt-Equity Ratio,                              | Total Outside Liabilities                   | Shareholders' Equity             | 2.42                         | 2.90                         | 16.50      |
| (c) Debt Service Coverage Ratio,                    | Earnings available for debt service (*)     | Debt Service (**)                | 1.52                         | 1.25                         | 21.98      |
| (d) Return on Equity Ratio, (%)                     | Net Profits after Taxes                     | Shareholders' Equity             | 19.62                        | (0.65)                       | 3,110.22   |
| (e) Inventory turnover ratio, (No. of Days)         | Total Inventories                           | Revenue from Operations          | 98                           | 126                          | 22.22      |
| (f) Trade Receivables turnover ratio, (No. of Days) | Total Net Trade Receivable                  | Revenue from Operations          | 59                           | 76                           | 22.37      |
| (g) Trade payables turnover ratio, (No. of Days)    | Total Net Trade Payables                    | Purchases & Consumption of Goods | 100                          | 145                          | 31.03      |
| (h) Net capital turnover ratio,                     | Revenue from Operations                     | Working Capital                  | 7.83                         | (20.16)                      | 138.84     |
| (i) Net profit ratio, (%)                           | Net Profit before Taxes                     | Revenue from Operations          | 7.31                         | 0.69                         | 954.31     |
| (j) Return on Capital employed, (%)                 | Earning before interest and taxes           | Capital Employed (₹)             | 26.31                        | 11.66                        | 125.66     |
| (k) Return on investment, (%)                       | Income generated from long term investments | Average long term investments    | 13.55                        | 15.16                        | (10.64)    |

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****(₹ in Lacs)**

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| (*) Earnings available for debts service | = | Profit after Tax before depreciation and interest on long term borrowings    |
| (**) Debts Service                       | = | Repayment of long term borrowings and Gross Interest on long term borrowings |
| (*) Capital Employed                     | = | Total book value of all assets less current liabilities                      |

Reason of variance where the variance exceeds 25% as compared to previous years:

Covid -19 pandemic had severe financial and operational impact on the company, resulting in weakening of the company's working capital, adversely impacting its revenue and profitability during the last previous year due to this there is substantial gap arises in above mentioned ratios between current year and previous year.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| (a) Current Ratio   | During the current financial year, short term borrowings have been reduced from ₹220 Crores to ₹121.08 Crores (sanctioned amount) as per restructuring plan implemented by banks and efficient working capital management, as compare to previous financial year, led to improvement in Net Working Capital. |
| (b) Return on Equity Ratio, Net capital turnover Ratio, Net Profit Ratio & Return on Capital employed | The company achieved higher Turnover and Net Profits in Financial Year. 2021-22 against Net Loss in Financial Year 2020-21.  |
| (c) Trade Payable Turnover Ratio (No. of days)  | The company achieved higher cash profit in Financial Year 2021-22 as compared to Financial Year 2020-21 resulting in early payment to Trade Payable in Financial Year 2021-22 as compared to Financial Year 2020-21.   |

**35. ASSETS SECURED FOR BORROWINGS**

The carrying amounts of assets secured for current and non current borrowings is given in the following table:

| Particulars  | Note  | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |
|--|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Non Current Assets</b>                          |       |                              |                              |
| Property, Plant and Equipments                     | 3.1   | 29,990.06                    | 30,266.38                    |
| Capital work-in-progress                           | 3.2   | 77.66                        | 177.49                       |
| Intangible Assets                                  | 3.3   | 12.16                        | 15.28                        |
| <b>Total</b>                                       |       | <b>30,079.88</b>             | <b>30,459.15</b>             |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                              |       |                              |                              |
| Inventories  | 4.1   | 25,714.70                    | 21,571.98                    |
| Trade receivables                                  | 4.2.1 | 15,540.51                    | 13,023.60                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          | 4.2.2 | 100.99                       | 41.68                        |
| Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents | 4.2.3 | 2,578.12                     | 1,507.65                     |
| <b>Total</b>                                       |       | <b>43,934.32</b>             | <b>36,144.91</b>             |

**36. Additional Regulatory Information as required by Schedule III of Companies Act, 2013**

- There are no proceedings which have been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988.
- The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- The company has used the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the purpose for which it was taken at the balance sheet date.
- The company has borrowings from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets, and quarterly returns or statements of current assets filed by the Company with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- There are no transactions not recorded in the books of accounts that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
  - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
  - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****(₹ in Lacs)**

- (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (i) The Company does not have any transactions with companies struck off.
- (j) There are no Loans or Advances in the nature of Loans granted to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties, either severally or jointly with any other person, that are repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- (k) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

**37.** Figures for the previous year have been re-group/rearranged where ever necessary to make them comparable with current year

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the accounts.

In terms of our report of even date attached herewith.

For **B. CHHAWCHHARIA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 305123E

**Abhishek Gupta**

Partner

Membership No: 529082

**Ashish Bagrodia**

(Chairman Cum  
Managing Director)  
DIN -00047021

**Anil Kumar Sharma**

(Executive Director Cum  
Chief Executive Officer)  
DIN -01157106

**Sanjay Kumar Kedia**

(Chief Financial Officer)

Place: Chandigarh

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022

**Videshwar Sharma**

(Company Secretary)



## NOTICE

### WINSOME TEXTILE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CIN: L17115HP1980PLC005647

Regd. office: 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan, H.P. -173205

Phone No: 01795-244045 Fax No. 01795-244287

website: www.winsometextile.com, email: cswtil@winsometextile.com

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the 41<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Members of Winsome Textile Industries Limited, will be held on Monday, the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2022 at 10:00 A.M. at its Registered Office at 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan (H.P.) - 173205 to transact the following business:

#### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022, together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
2. To appoint a Director in place of Shri Ashish Bagrodia (DIN-00047021), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
3. To appoint a Director in place of Shri Anil Kumar Sharma (DIN-01157106), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.

**4. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:**

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, M/s B.Chhawchharia & Co., Chartered Accountants, Kolkata (ICAI Firm Regn. No.305123E), be and are hereby re-appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a second term of five years to hold office from conclusion of this Forty First Annual General Meeting (41<sup>st</sup> AGM) of the Company till the conclusion of the Forty Sixth Annual General Meeting (46<sup>th</sup>AGM), on such remuneration as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Auditors."

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the company, be and are hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

**5. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:**

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act 2013, read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) the payment of remuneration of ₹75000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand Only) to M/s K.K. Sinha & Associates, Cost Accountants, Chandigarh, (Firm Registration 100279), re-appointed by the Board of Directors as Cost Auditor of the company, for conducting Cost Audit of Company for the financial year 2022-23, be and is hereby ratified and confirmed"

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the company, be and are hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

Place : Chandigarh

Date : 09.08.2022

**For and on behalf of the Board**

Sd/-

**(Ashish Bagrodia)**

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN-00047021

**NOTES:**

1. **A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (AGM) IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. THE INSTRUMENT APPOINTING THE PROXY, IN ORDER TO BE EFFECTIVE, MUST BE DEPOSITED AT THE REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY, DULY SIGNED AND STAMPED NOT LESS THAN FORTY-EIGHT HOURS BEFORE THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEETING. PROXIES SUBMITTED ON BEHALF OF LIMITED COMPANIES, SOCIETIES ETC. MUST BE SUPPORTED BY APPROPRIATE RESOLUTION/AUTHORITY, AS APPLICABLE.**  
  
**A PERSON CAN ACT AS A PROXY ON BEHALF OF MEMBERS NOT EXCEEDING FIFTY IN NUMBER AND HOLDING IN THE AGGREGATE NOT MORE THAN TEN PERCENT OF THE TOTAL SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY CARRYING VOTING RIGHTS. A MEMBER HOLDING MORE THAN TEN PERCENT OF THE TOTAL SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY CARRYING VOTING RIGHTS MAY APPOINT A SINGLE PERSON AS PROXY AND SUCH PERSON SHALL NOT ACT AS A PROXY FOR ANY OTHER PERSON OR SHAREHOLDER.**
2. Explanatory Statement setting out material facts, pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, Secretarial Standard 2 on General Meetings and Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 in respect of special business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting as set out in the Notice is annexed hereto.
3. Corporate / Institutional Members (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) shall send certified true copy of the Board Resolution/ Authority Letter, etc., together with attested specimen signature(s) of the duly authorized representative(s), to the Company to attend the AGM.
4. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 19.09.2022 to 26.09.2022 (both days inclusive).
5. As required under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, details in respect of director(s) seeking re-appointment at the AGM, forms an integral part of the notice. Requisite declarations/consent have been received from the Director(s) seeking reappointment as per provisions of Companies Act, 2013 including rules framed thereunder. Further, a brief resume of each of the directors proposed to be appointed/re-appointed at this AGM, nature of their expertise in specific function areas, name of companies in which they hold directorship and membership /chairmanships of Board Committees, shareholding and relationship between directors inter se as stipulated under Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and other requisite information as per Clause 1.2.5 of Secretarial Standard-2 on General Meetings are provided as an Annexure to this notice.
6. During the year under review no unclaimed and unpaid dividend was pending for transfer to IEPF. Although, the unclaimed dividend and shares transferred to the IEPF Authority by the Company in the previous year(s) can be claimed by the concerned shareholders by approaching the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority.
7. Members desiring any information, as regards accounts & operations, are requested to write to the Company at its Registered Office at least ten days before the date of Annual General Meeting so as to enable to keep the information ready.
8. Members/Proxies are requested to hand over the enclosed Attendance Slip, duly signed in accordance with their specimen signature(s) registered with the Company for admission to the meeting hall. Members who hold shares in dematerialized form are requested to bring their Client ID and DP ID numbers for identification.
9. In case of joint holders attending the meeting only such joint holders who are higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
10. Relevant documents referred to in the proposed resolutions are available for inspection at the Registered office of the Company during normal business hours (9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.) on all days except Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays up to the date of the Annual General Meeting.
11. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to convert their shares into dematerialized form in their own interest and convenience.
12. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company.
13. SEBI vide Notification no. SEBI/LAD/-NRO/GN/2018/24, dated 08<sup>th</sup> June, 2018 and further amendment vide notification no. SEBI/LAD/- NRO/GN/2018/49, dated 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2018, have prescribed that except in case of transmission or transposition of securities, requests for effecting transfer of securities shall not be processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with the depositories. Therefore, Shareholders are requested to take action to dematerialize the equity shares of the Company promptly.
14. The notice of AGM along with Annual Report 2021-22 is being sent by electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories, unless any Member has requested for a physical copy of the

same. For Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses, physical copies are being sent by the permitted mode. Members who have so far not registered their email addresses & changes therein, are requested to register the same with their Depository Participant in case of electronic holdings under intimation to Registrar & Share Transfer Agent. In case of shares in physical form, members may register their email addresses & changes therein with Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company. The Annual Report of the Company circulated to the Members of the Company will also be made available on the Company's website at [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com).

15. Members holding shares in electronic form are requested to intimate immediately any change in their address or bank mandates to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to advise any change in their address or bank mandates etc. immediately to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of Company.
16. The route map showing directions to reach the venue of the 41<sup>st</sup> AGM is annexed.
17. As a measure of economy, copies of Annual Report shall not be distributed at the venue of the AGM. Members are therefore requested to bring their own copies of the Annual Report to the meeting.
18. Link Intime India Private Limited, having its office located at Noble Heights, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, LCS Near Savitri Market, Janakpuri, New Delhi - 110058 (Tel. 011-49411000, Fax No. 011-41410591) is Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company. The Shareholders can contact them for dematerialization, transmissions, communications for change of address, issue of duplicate shares, bank Mandates etc. directly.

## 19. Voting through electronic means:-

- I. In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote on all the resolutions proposed to be considered at the 41<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services. The facility of casting the votes by the members using an electronic voting system from a place other than venue of AGM ("remote e-voting") shall be provided by Link Intime India Private Limited (LIPL) (RTA of the Company).
- II. The facility for voting through Polling Paper shall be made available at the AGM and the members attending the meeting who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting through Polling Paper.
- III. The members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- IV. The remote e-voting period shall commence on 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2022 at 9:00 A.M. (IST) and shall end on 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 at 5:00 P.M. (IST) During this period, members' of the Company holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on cut off date of 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2022, may cast their vote by remote e-voting. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by Link Intime India Private Limited (LIPL) for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the member, the member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

### Remote e-Voting Instructions for shareholders post change in the Login mechanism for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, pursuant to SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020:

As per the SEBI Circular dated December 9, 2020, individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode can register directly with the depository or will have the option of accessing various ESP portals directly from their demat accounts. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode/ physical mode is as under:

| Types of Shareholders  | Login Method  |
|--|---|
| <b>1. Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL viz... <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> either on a personal computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. <b>Click on "Access to e-Voting"</b> under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name i.e. LINKINTIME and you will be re-directed to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.</li> <li>2. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a></li> </ol> |



| Types of Shareholders  | Login Method   |
|--|--|
| 1. Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL                | 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> either on a personal computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen-digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name i.e. LINKINTIME and you will be redirected to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.   |
| 2. Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL                | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on New System Myeasi.</li> <li>After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. LINKINTIME. Click on LINKINTIME and you will be redirected to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.</li> <li>If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</a>.</li> <li>Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat account number and PAN No. from a link in <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. LINKINTIME. Click on LINKINTIME and you will be redirected to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.</li> </ol> |
| 3. Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their DP | You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name i.e. LINKINTIME and you will be redirected to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.  |

#### Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in physical form is given below:

Individual Shareholders of the company, holding shares in physical form as on the cut-off date for e-voting may register for e-Voting facility of Link Intime as under:

- Open the internet browser and launch the URL: <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in>
  - Click on **"Sign Up"** under **'SHARE HOLDER'** tab and register with your following details: -
    - User ID:** Shareholders holding shares in **physical form shall provide** Event No + Folio Number registered with the Company.
    - PAN:** Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the RTA/ Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable).
    - DOB/DOI:** Enter the Date of Birth (DOB) / Date of Incorporation (DOI) (As recorded with your DP / Company - in DD/MM/YYYY format)
    - Bank Account Number:** Enter your Bank Account Number (last four digits), as recorded with your DP/Company.
- 'C' and 'D', shall provide their Folio number in 'D' above*
- Set the password of your choice (The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special Character (@!#\$%&\*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter).
  - Click "confirm" (Your password is now generated).
- Click on 'Login' under **'SHARE HOLDER'** tab.
  - Enter your User ID, Password and Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and click on **'Submit'**.

#### Cast your vote electronically:

- After successful login, you will be able to see the notification for e-voting. Select **'View'** icon.
- E-voting page will appear.
- Refer the Resolution description and cast your vote by selecting your desired option **'Favour / Against'** (If you wish to view the entire Resolution details, click on the 'View Resolution' file link).
- After selecting the desired option i.e. Favour / Against, click on

\*Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form but have not recorded

**'Submit'.** A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on **'Yes'**, else to change your vote, click on **'No'** and accordingly modify your vote.

#### Guidelines for Institutional shareholders:

Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on the e-voting system of LIPL at <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in> and register themselves as **'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body'**. They are also required to upload a scanned certified true copy of the board resolution /authority letter/power of attorney etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised representative(s) in PDF format in the **'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body'** login for the Scrutinizer to verify the same.

#### Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in physical mode/ Institutional shareholders:

Shareholders facing any technical issue in login may contact Link Intime INSTAVOTE helpdesk by sending a request at [enotices@linkintime.co.in](mailto:enotices@linkintime.co.in) or contact on: - Tel: 022 – 4918 6000.

#### Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode:

Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode may contact the respective helpdesk for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

| Login type   | Helpdesk details   |
|--|--|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30             |
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdsindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdsindia.com</a> or contact at 022- 23058738 or 22- 23058542-43. |

#### Individual Shareholders holding securities in Physical mode has forgotten the password:

If an Individual Shareholders holding securities in Physical mode has forgotten the USER ID [Login ID] or Password or both then the shareholder can use the "Forgot Password" option available on the e-Voting website of Link Intime: <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in>

- Click on **'Login'** under **'SHARE HOLDER'** tab and further Click **'forgot password?'**
- Enter User ID, select Mode and Enter Image Verification code (CAPTCHA). Click on "SUBMIT".

*In case shareholders is having valid email address, Password will be sent to his / her registered e-mail address. Shareholders can set the password of his/her choice by providing the information about the particulars of the Security Question and Answer, PAN, DOB/DOI, Bank Account Number (last four digits) etc. as mentioned above. The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special character (@!#\$%&\*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter.*

**User ID for Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form (i.e. Share Certificate):** Your User ID is Event No + Folio Number registered with the Company

#### Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL/ CDSL has forgotten the password:

Shareholders who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned depository/ depository participants website.

- It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
  - For shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
  - During the voting period, shareholders/ members can login any number of time till they have voted on the resolution(s) for a particular "Event".
- V. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and become member of the Company after dispatch of the notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date i.e. 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2022, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at [insta.vote@linkintime.co.in](mailto:insta.vote@linkintime.co.in). However, if you are already registered with LIPL for remote e-voting then you can use your existing user ID and password for casting your vote. If you forgot your password, you can reset your password by using "Forgot User Details/Password" option available on <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in> or contact LIPL at the following toll free no.: 022 - 49186000.
- VI. The voting rights of members shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date i.e. 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2022.
- VII. Mr. Girish Madan, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. FCS-5017) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to Scrutinize the remote e-voting process including polling papers in fair and transparent manner.
- VIII. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the general meeting, will first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than two days of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman. Thereafter, the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing shall declare the result of the voting forthwith.

IX. The Results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company i.e. [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com) and on website of LIPL i.e. <https://instavote.linkintime.co.in> immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing. The results shall also be immediately forwarded to the BSE Limited, Mumbai.

## ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE

**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013, SECRETARIAL STANDARD-2 OF GENERAL MEETINGS AND REGULATION 36 OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015, FORMING PART OF THE NOTICE OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.**

### ITEM NO. 5

The Board of Directors, on the recommendations of Audit Committee have appointed M/s K.K. Sinha & Associates, Cost Accountants, as Cost Auditor of Company for the Financial Year 2022-2023 to conduct the Cost Audit of the Company on a total remuneration of ₹75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand Only). According to provisions of section 148 of Companies Act 2013 read with Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules 2014, the remuneration of Cost Auditor is subject to the ratification by members of Company. The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution at Items No.5 of this Notice for approval of the Members.

### NOTICE OF INTEREST

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested, in the Resolution set out at item no. 5 of the Notice.

## ANNEXURE TO ITEM NO. 2 & 3 OF NOTICE

**Details pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015) and Secretarial Standard 2 on General Meeting with respect to Director retiring by rotation and being eligible seeking re-appointment is as under:**

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Name of Director   | Ashish Bagrodia   | Anil Kumar Sharma  |
| Date of Birth  | 19.06.1970  | 29.06.1954   |
| Nationality  | Indian  | Indian   |
| Date of appointment on the Board   | '01.10.1996   | 13.02.2020   |
| Director Identification Number   | '00047021   | 01157106   |
| Qualifications   | B. E. (Mech.) Hons.   | MBA and B. Tech.   |
| Experience & Expertise in specific Functional Areas  | More than two decades of vast & rich experience in Textile Industry as team leader. | More than 40 years core experience in the field of marketing and administration of textile Industry. |
| No. of shares held in the Company as on 31.03.22   | 49220 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each.  | NIL  |
| No. of Board Meetings attended during the year   | 8 out of 8  | 7 out of 8   |
| Directorship held in Other Public Limited Companies  | Confederation of Indian Textile Industry (CITI)                                     | Majestic Auto Limited<br>Majestic IT Services Limited  |
| Membership/Chairmanship of Committees held in Other Public Ltd. Companies (includes only Audit Committee & Stakeholder's Relationship Committee) | Chairmanship: NIL<br>Membership: NIL  | Chairmanship: 01<br>Membership: 03   |
| Relationships between Directors inter-se   | -   | -  |
| Remuneration details   | Refer Corporate Governance Report   |  |

Except Sh. Ashish Bagrodia (DIN:00047021) and Sh. Anil Kumar Sharma (DIN:01157106) and their relatives, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their respective relatives are in any way, concerned or interested, in the Resolutions set out at item no. 2 and 3 of the Notice respectively.

**For and on behalf of the Board**

**Place :** Chandigarh  
**Date :** 09.08.2022

Sd/-  
**(Ashish Bagrodia)**  
Chairman & Managing Director  
DIN-00047021



# WINSOME TEXTILE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CIN : L17115HP1980PLC005647

Registered office : 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan, H.P. -173205

Phone No.: 01795-244045, Fax No. : 01795-244287, website:www.winsometextile.com | email:cswtl@winsometextile.com

## PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

Name of the Member(s) : .....

Registered address : .....

Email Id : .....

Folio No. / Client ID No. : ..... DP ID No. ....

I/We, being the member(s) of ..... shares of Winsome Textile Industries Limited , hereby appoint

1. Name:.....Email: .....

Address: .....

Signature:..... or failing him / her

2. Name:.....Email: .....

Address: .....

Signature:..... or failing him / her

3. Name:.....Email: .....

Address: .....

Signature:..... or failing him / her

As my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 41<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company, to be held on Monday, the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2022 at 10:00 A.M. at regd. office of Company at 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below:-

| S. No.                   | Resolutions  | For | Against |
|--------------------------|--|-----|---------|
| <b>Ordinary Business</b> |  |     |         |
| 1.                       | To receive, consider and adopt Audited Financial Statements of the Company together with the Reports of Board of Director's and Auditor's thereon for the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022. |     |         |
| 2.                       | Re-appointment of Shri Ashish Bagrodia (DIN-00047021) as Director who retires by rotation.   |     |         |
| 3.                       | Re-appointment of Shri Anil Kumar Sharma (DIN-01157106) as Director who retires by rotation.   |     |         |
| 4.                       | Re-appointment of Statutory auditors   |     |         |
| <b>Special Business</b>  |  |     |         |
| 5.                       | Ratification of remuneration of Cost Auditors.   |     |         |

Signed this ..... day of ..... 2022.

Signature of Shareholder

Signature of proxy holder(s)

Affix Revenue Stamp

### Note :

- This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the Commencement of the Meeting.
- Incomplete Proxy Form will not be considered.

**WINSOME TEXTILE INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

CIN : L17115HP1980PLC005647

Registered office : 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan, H.P. -173205

Phone No.: 01795-244045, Fax No. : 01795-244287, website:www.winsometextile.com | email:cswtil@winsometextile.com

**ATTENDANCE SLIP**

(To be presented at the entrance)

41<sup>ST</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ON MONDAY, THE 26<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2022 AT 10:00 A.M.

at Regd. Office of the Company at 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan, H.P. -173205

Folio No. \_\_\_\_\_ DP ID No. \_\_\_\_\_ Client ID No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the Member \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the Proxyholder \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:**

1. Only Member/Proxyholder can attend the Meeting.
2. Member/Proxyholder should bring his/her copy of the Annual Report for reference at the Meeting.
3. No gifts or coupons would be given to the Shareholders/Proxyholder for attending the Meeting.

### WINSOME TEXTILE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CIN : L17115HP1980PLC005647

Registered office : 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan, H.P. -173205

Phone No.: 01795-244045, Fax No. : 01795-244287, website: [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com) | email: [cswtil@winsometextile.com](mailto:cswtil@winsometextile.com)

### Route Map





[illegible]

[illegible]

# Company Information

## Board of Directors

### Shri Ashish Bagrodia

Chairman and Managing Director

### Smt. Neena Singh

Non-Executive Independent Director

### Smt. Manju Lakhanpal

Non-Executive Independent Director

### Shri Arun Kumar Basu

Non-Executive Independent Director

### Shri Umesh Chander Sharma

Non-Executive Independent Director

### Shri Kapil Khanna

Non-Executive Independent Director

### Shri Anil Kumar Sharma

Executive Director & CEO

## Chief Financial Officer

Shri Sanjay Kumar Kedia

## Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

Shri Videshwar Sharma

## Statutory Auditors

M/s B. Chhawchharia & Co.

Chartered Accountants,

Firm Registration No. 305123E

## Cost Auditors

M/s K.K. Sinha & Associates

Cost Accountants

## Secretarial Auditors

Shri Ramesh Bhatia

Practicing Company Secretary

## Bankers

UCO Bank

Central Bank of India

Union Bank of India (earlier Andhra Bank)

Bank of India

Canara Bank

Bank of Baroda (earlier Vijaya Bank & Dena Bank)

## Registered Office

1, Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan

(H.P.)-173205

(website: [www.winsometextile.com](http://www.winsometextile.com))

## Corporate Office

SCO 191-192, Sector-34-A,

Chandigarh-160022

## Registrar of Share Transfer Agent

Link Intime India Private Limited

Noble Heights, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, LCS

Near Savitri Market, Janakpuri, New

Delhi-110058.

## Corporate Identification No. (CIN)

L17115HP1980PLC005647

---

## Disclaimer

In this annual report, we have disclosed forward-looking information to enable investors to comprehend our prospects and take informed investment decisions. This report and other statements - written and oral - that we periodically make, contain forward-looking statements that set out anticipated results based on the management's plans and assumptions. We have tried wherever possible to identify such statements by using words such as 'anticipates', 'estimates', 'expects', 'projects', 'intends', 'plans', 'believes', and words of similar substance in connection with any discussion of future performance.

We cannot guarantee that these forward-looking statements will be realised, although we believe we have been prudent in our assumptions.

The achievement of results is subject to risks, uncertainties and even inaccurate assumptions. Should known or unknown risks or uncertainties materialise, or should underlying assumptions prove inaccurate, actual results could vary materially from those anticipated, estimated or projected. Readers should kindly bear this in mind.

We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.





**RADHA MADHAV MANDIR**  
at Unit - I, 1, Industrial Area, Baddi, HP



**Lakshmi Narayan Mandir**  
at Unit- II, Village Kaundi, Baddi, HP

*If undelivered, please return to:*

**CORPORATE OFFICE:**  
Winsome Textile Industries Limited  
SCO 191-192, Sector 34-A, Chandigarh - 160022 (India)